

# Stuttgarter Wappenbuch

Introduction and edition

by

*Steen Clemmensen*

from

**Ms. J 1 Bd.289**

Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg, Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart

## CONTENTS:

Introduction	2
Manuscript	2
Editorial approach	3
Date, content and relations	4
Summary	8
Examples of the drawing styles	9
References	10
<i>Stuttgarter Wappenbuch</i>	16
Ordinary of arms	83
Name index	90

## Introduction

During the years 1925-1928 the armorists Erich Fhr. von Berchem, David L. Galbreath and Otto Hupp reviewed and dated 80 german armorials, which they revised in 1939 for the Band D of the 'Neue Siebmacher', usually abbreviated BGH. Of these about a dozen have their origin in workshops in the Bodensee area of Southern Germany (Clemmensen GRU 4-5). They are not copies of each other, but can be described as a group for two reasons: firstly they have a number of 'marker items' in common, and secondly, several appear to have used common wooden blocs for prestamping the outlines of the arms (Waldstein ING 4-7). They also have a large number of common arms, which come as no surprise as they are primarily concerned with the nobility of Southern Germany. The members of this group were painted over a comparatively long period, probably from about 1430 to 1500.

## The manuscript

The present manuscript was discovered c.1880 by Otto von Alberti, and first described by Bach (1900), then by Berchem & al. (BGH #27), and later by Klein (1980). It was held as HStA E61 Bü 312a during 1906-1937. It is now held as: Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg, Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart, Ms. **J I Bd.289**. The 530 items (incl. damaged, excl. blanks) are painted on paper, on 26 leaves with modern pagination pp.1-52, odd numbers recto, even numbers verso. The original size was 290 x 210 mm, present size 40 x 30 cm. The decayed pages were restored in the late 20<sup>th</sup> century and imbedded in Passepartout paper, covered by Japan paper, and given a new binding. The order of the leaves was changed on restoration. Several items, and probably also whole pages, are missing, mostly by decomposition. Some colours have faded, e.g. vert and gules into yellowish tenne, and or into argent.

Four watermarks are found: (1) a crown, dated 1439-1442 (Piccard I:312) on pp. 3, 5, 15, 17, 19, and 23; (2) an ox's head, dated 1445-1449 (like Piccard V:12, different size), on p.27; (3) a bugle horn, dated 1445-1449 (Piccard / HStA), on p.33; and (4) an ox's head (like Piccard VI:887, different size) on p.51.

Though bound as one, the *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch* (STU) is probably made up of two different manuscripts, which can be divided into 11 segments according to contents and style:

**Ms.1, pp. 3-24 and pp. 41-46**, is distinguished by having tilting helmets with crests (Stechhelme), 4x3 prestamped items on most pages, each shield 3.5 x 3.5 cm. Legends, placed between lines, written in hand A, a 15C bastarda.

Segment **2**, pp.3-4, items 3-26 (24), kings, saints, imaginary, 3 lords; large red '**k**', '**s**', and '**h**'.

Segment **3**, pp.5-24, items 27-266 (240), german nobles; large red '**h**' on pp.5-10 and 21:1-3.

Segment **5**, pp.39-40, items 350-357 (8), swedes; pageant helmets, 2x2 items in courtoisie.

Segment **6**, pp.41-42, items 358-407 (50), mostly imaginary, no helmets, 5x5 items per page.

Segment **7**, pp.43-44, items 408-446 (39), german & european towns and dioceses; no helmets, 5x5 items per page, p.44 with several blank shields.

Segment **8**, p.45, items 447-471 (25), german nobles; no helmets, 5x5 items per page.

Segment **9**, p.46, items 472-496 (25), imperial principalities; no helmets, 5x5 items per page.

**Ms.2, pp. 1-2, pp. 25-40 and pp.47-52**, has legends written in hand B, a stiffer mid-15C bastarda, prestamped shields mostly 3.5 x 3.5 cm. It is made up of several subfragments:

Segment **1**, pp.1-2, items 1-2 (2), pope Eugenius IV with the date 1446, and pope Nicholas V.

Segment **4**, pp.25-38, items 267-349 (83), german nobles; pageant helmets (Spangenhelme),

3x2 items per page, except p.26 with 2x2, which is probably a later handdrawn addition.

Segment **10**, pp.47-48, items 497-510 (14), major commercial towns in the Lower Rhine area;

no helmets, 3x3 items per page; p.48 with 4 blank shields.

Outside numeration, p.50, an allegorical drawing independent of the armorial, described by Klein, and faintly similar to one in Cambridge, Trinity Coll. Ms.943.

Segment **11**, pp.49, 51-52, items 511-530 (20), german princes; pageant helmets, 3x3 handdrawn items per page, only 2 items on p.51.

The pages 47-52 may have been drawn and written by a third artisan.

### **Evaluation of entries – editorial principles**

The identification of the owner of the coat-of-arms is kept to the bare minimum, giving – if possible – the family name and main seat or province of origin or living. The various branches are only mentioned if the references contain specific information, and some notes might be misleading as to the actual branch involved. References to seals and to other armorials are selective, for many items more examples are available in Clemmensen OM, in the references given, and / or in editions of the respective armorials. If judged trustworthy some references are secondary and not examined personally, usually due to lack of availability. Where it has been possible to identify a named individual, or propose a family member living at the time of collation, key details of his life are provided.

The abbreviations used for *marche d'armes* and regions follow Raneke BHM as in Clemmensen OM. The reader ought to be aware that the territorial borders of the regions covered have changed substantially since the Middle Ages both as a consequence of wars and of modern administrative reforms. If possible the regionality of the family is given in modern terms, though at the time the now french Alsace / Elsass was part of (imperial) Germany and its rhenian parts closely integrated with the territory Schwaben – an ancient dukedom, but for centuries not a principedom. Schwaben is here used almost synonymously with modern Land Baden-Württemberg, though the south-western part of Bayern once belonged to Schwaben, and the northern part of Baden-Württemberg around Heidelberg once was part of the Kurfürstentum / electorate of Pfalz – and will be noted as palatine. Though ruled by the Swiss federation from the 14<sup>th</sup> century and noted as belonging to modern Schweiz / Switzerland, much of the territory was then regarded as swabian, alsatian or germano-austrian. So many families which later came into prominence in e.g. Austria, incl. the Habsburgs, will be noted as swiss. However, the context will guide the reader to the territorial closeness of several families irrespective of the territorial affiliation used. Similar conditions apply to the borderlands of modern Rheinland-Pfalz and Hessen, not to mention the small principalities like Brabant, Geldern / Guelders, Mark, Berg and the then 'independent' prince-bishoprics of Köln / Cologne etc., now in Nordrhein-Westphalen or Belgium. Neither should one forget that by the late Middle Ages many families had already moved away from the region of their Stammsitz. As can be gathered from the above the language and terminology of the territory covered will be used interchangeably with english terms.

For the individual items, the reader will find the coat-of-arms blazoned in dictionary form, with the colours and figures separated. The colour of the field is mentioned first, followed by the figures in order of size and importance. For chiefs the field presides over the chief, while others, e.g. per fess, are ranged from the top and dexter side. Included are descriptions of the crest, which is in the colours of the coat-of-arms, if not mentioned specifically. Figures not regarded as part of the crest (crest coronets, cushions, caps of maintenance, wreath) are noted after the crest, as is the type of helmet (if not common to the segment) and, if appropriate, comments on the artwork.

The description of arms and crest used here is not intended to give the details necessary for recreating the armorial. It is based on my *Ordinary of medieval armorials*, and as such only intended to facilitate identification and present the key features of the arms and crests. Through the ages artists have varied their work by changing details and presentation of figures, having the shields vertical or inclined, and presenting the helmets and crests either in profile, en face or half-turned. Some differences can be peculiar to regions, e.g. in anglo-french regions some arms are usually blazoned as a *chief*, while in german-flemish regions they are mostly blazoned as *per fess*.

For the details of figures omitted here, I refer the reader to the common practice of colouring crowns, beaks, claws as well as parts of roses, leaves and stems, usually discussed in textbooks and in Clemmensen OM. Roses and cinquefoils are generally interchangeable, the anglo-french preferring foils and the german-flemish the rose.

Armorials are specified with 3-letter standardized sigla, as proposed in Clemmensen OM. Blazons significantly different from the item discussed are always marked with an asterisk (\*), and has the tinctures and/or first name of its legend noted, if present (or relevant). The spelling of names will appear erratic, as it must be when drawn from many references, and as with the dates, they have largely been left as encountered.

### **Date, content and relations**

As the armorial consists of two manuscripts, each must be evaluated independently. For Ms.1 Berchem & al. proposed a manufacturing date of c.1430, and accepted the notation of 1446 on p.1 as a reasonable date for Ms.2. They also noted that page 49 contained older material, e.g. king Rupprecht (d.1410) and Wilhelm VI of Bayern-Straubing & Holland-Hainault (d.1417).

In his excellent short survey, Michael Klein divided the two manuscripts into 6 parts (as the present segments 1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-9, 10 and 11) and with the help of the watermark dated Ms.1 slightly later to c.1440. Though two of the watermarks in Ms.2 were of slightly different size from the references, he accepted the Piccard dating for them, which taken together with the '1446' made that year a reasonable beginning of the work. Piccard himself dated the whole book to 1448.

As pope Eugenius IV died on 23.02.1447, the '1446' would be the year of his death according to the contemporary usage which had the numbered year starting on March 25<sup>th</sup>. His successor, pope Nicolaus V (Tommaso Parentucelli, r.1447-1455) is mentioned, so dates of manufacture and compilation of 1440 for Ms.1 and 1448 for Ms.2 are probable, given as single numbers. It is difficult to estimate how long it would take to paint the various segments, but if made in a workshop, weeks rather than months. This, of course, assumes that the information was already at

hand. From the contents, methods and layouts, there is no reason to believe otherwise. The segments 6-9 of Ms.1 and 11 of Ms.2 were obviously copied from older materials.

The overall impression of the armorial as presently bound is that of two manuscripts, each with a core segment of german nobles painted with achievements of the coat of arms on a shield and a crested helmet above. These are supplemented with a number of single leaves, each being a segment in style and content.

The technique used for nearly all items appears to be prestamping the outlines of a row of shields and helmets with wooden blocks. Arms, crests and mantling were then traced in pencil or very light ink before painting. A preliminary analysis indicates that three models of carved wooden blocs were used for the crested items: STU-A with a row of 4 shields, slightly fluted and round-bottomed, inclined, not touching each other, tilting helmets, leafy mantling, 3 rows per page; STU-B with a row of 3 shields, round-bottomed, inclined, not touching each other, pageant helmets, leafy mantling, 2 rows per page; STU-C with 2 shields in courtoisie, round-bottomed, very slightly fluted, inclined, pageant helmets, 2 rows per page. The shields of STU-A and B are approximately of similar size, those of STU-C larger. The block used for STU-B in Ms.2 may have been reused for the later *Ingeram* (ING-D) and *St.Gallen* (SGH-A) armorials, but von Waldstein-Wartenburg is obviously wrong in assuming that it was used for the *Donaueschingen* (DWF-A) as well (Waldstein ING 6). The DWF-A shields touch each other. The STU-C, only used on pp.39-40 of segment 5, may have been reused as DWF-B and SGH-B. If the workshops were actually using the same wooden bloc, the variations between STU-B, ING-B, ING-D and SGH-A must be due to different techniques of painting and enhancing the lines, e.g. by reinforcing the top and side edges so the shields look as if they were made of planks. A more detailed analysis of the use of prestamping and painting of arms lies outside the scope of this paper.

### The german nobility

The arms of german nobles constitute the core of the armorial. There are two major segments and 2 separate folios cum segments of these and a further folio / segment of imperial fiefs. Michael Klein correctly draws attention to the "over 30 repeats" as evidence of more than one manuscript in the book. Actually there are 23 repeats out of the 83 possible in segment 4 (Ms.2, pp.25-38, items 267-349). This number might appear to be large, but in fact this is low considering that the two manuscripts appear to cover the same relatively small territory. Looking closer at the composition of this segment, it has some curious features. It has mainly titled nobles, but a dozen items cannot be identified. The segment is obviously out of the original order, and the individual items, mostly titled Graf, Freiherr or Herr, are certainly not noted according to rank. The four prominent nobles on p.26 (a verso) are a slightly later addition, probably handdrawn in the style of STU-B by the same artisans. The folio 29-30 is really a display of lordships (Erbländern) belonging to the Habsburgs, and folio 31-32 largely includes members of the prominent Tübingen-Montfort family, and has a double set of arms for both Fürstenberg and Württemberg. The top row of page 35 has three frenchmen, including two, Saintralles and Richemont, famous for their participation in the anglo-french wars of 1430-1454. Finally two italian princes, Scala and Carrara, and a few austro-hungarians are inserted at various places. The two hungarians, Cilly and Marothi, are best known for their close relation to emperor Sigismund (r.1411-1437).

Titles are not used in the larger segment 3 (Ms.1, pp.5-24, items 27-266). Instead, like in segment 2, a largish red 'h' is used as separator on pages 5-10 and 21 (the more prominent nobles), and a red '~' between the other legends. As to the original order and contents, folio 21-22 must have followed 9-

10, and placed in its current position as both page 21 and folio 19-20 contain a number of palatine families, and page 22 and the following 23-24 have mainly swabians. A faint indication of similar reasoning can be found in the placing of folios 15-16 and 17-18 with alsatians on pages 16 (a verso) and 17.

Apart from the odd saxons or thuringians, and some palatines and westphalians from along the Rhine, nearly all items belong to families with lands in the territory from Franken to Alsace and the Bodensee. There is no introductory subsegment of electors, though their arms may be found in other places. Curiously, the segment begins with a named member (Wilhelm) of the bavarian Wittelsbachers, not as a local duke, but as ruler of Holland-Hainault, and some of his neighbours. It is also here that three of the four indicators for dating the collation may be found. Two Wilhelms ruled Holland-Hainault, Wilhem V (r.1349-1389) and Wilhem VI (r.1404-1417). The second indicator is the arms of Berg-Jülich-Ravensberg [28]. Willem IV von Ravensberg (d.1402/08) acquired Jülich in 1357, and Berg in 1380, but Gerhard VIII (d.1475) who ruled from 1437 is a more likely candidate, as Berg and Jülich were separated 1361-1423. The third is the arms of Böhmen qtg. Brabant, Luxembourg and Limbourg [30]. This combination can only be for Wenzel (I) von Luxembourg (1337-1383), D.Brabant & Limbourg (jure uxoris) 1355 & D.Luxembourg 1354, a son of Johan 'the Blind' king of Böhmen (d.1346). The fourth indicator is gumprecht zu alwen [249], who must be Gumpert von Neuenahr (d.1465), Vogt von Köln & Gf.Neuenahr & Limburg & Hr.Alpen. With this set of four the collation is unlikely to be primary, but more likely to have been extracted from a 'library of arms' already present, and for unknown reasons it was decided to incorporate a substantial number of items relating to the north-western parts of Germany. Gumpert von Neuenahr and Gerhard VIII are obviously contemporary with the manufacturing date. Though a number of items could not be identified, most of the items belong to families still living in 1450 or being known as having their arms adopted by others on their acquisition of the lands of extinct lines.

The short segment **8** (Ms.1, p.45, a recto, items 447-471) of german nobles is in the same style and hand as segments 6, 7 and 9, all without crests and in a 5x5 table. The use of several different layouts for one manuscript is not unusual, and often dependent on what information the compiler has available. It has not been possible to identify 7 items and the overlap of two items [467/235, 452/98] might be incidental. If this is really the last page of a larger fragment, then the items are entered more haphazardly than usual. Why a member of the large and well-known Zorn family [459] should be here without crest, but with his first name, is curious as there are only half a dozen first names in all. Besides Richard Zorn there are 4-5 arms that ought to be well-known around the Bodensee. Among the non-locals there are the princely lordships of Orlamünde [464] with the hearts reversed, Limburg [462] with otherwise unknown billets, and Landsberg, Waldeck, Nidau and Loos with arms as commonly rendered. One distinctive feature is the use of territorial affiliations in the legends of 14 items. Most of these are appropriate, but Landsberg [450] on the Brandenburg-Sachsen border is placed in Niffenland, i.e. Livland in present Latvia, and Nidau [470] in Alsace rather than the swiss canton Bern.

In a way the next one (segment **9**, p.46, items 472-496) can be seen as a continuation of segment 8. Whereas the latter mainly have families, the identifiable items in this segment are all lordships, most of them princely. Two, Krain and Verona [478, 481] are miscoloured, and Delmenhorst [490] must be wrong. 8 items cannot be identified, though one might be Hildesheim if the legends of [492, 493] have been confused. There is no apparent logic in the selection.

For the last german segment **11** (pp.49 and 51-52, items 511-530, 3x3, crests) there is a problem in evaluating the pages as presently conserved. The outlines of the pages do not fit each other. On page 50 there is a miniature with no relation to the armorial. All the arms are handdrawn and have pageant helmets, except Falkenstein [521] which has a tilting helmet. Rupprecht von Pfalz, Deutsche König (r.1400-1410), has been given a curious royal crown with an orb. More than one hand has written the legends and the main hand and figures appear to be slightly different from those of segment 4. There are only two items on p.51 [520, 521].

The erased legend for the Zweibrücken arms [519] naming Philip of Nassau (d.1429), Gf.Nassau-Weilburg 1368 & Saarbrücken 1381, belongs to the first item [522] of page 52, where there are a further three Nassauers. The arms of Brabant with a confounded legend [516] belong like [30] to Wencelas of Luxembourg (d.1383), though there is a possibility of them being used by Elizabeth of Görlitz (Luxembourg) as duchess of Luxembourg and her husband Anthony D.Brabant (d.1415). The arms of Bourgogne or Burgundy were used 1404-1430 by Jean 'sans peur' and his son Philippe 'bon' until Brabant was annexed. This fragment or segment is likely to be a copy of part of an armorial relating to the Low Countries of c.1410.

#### The swedish nobility

Only one of the 8 arms of swedes on pp.39-40 (segment **5**, items 350-357, woodblock STU-C) can be identified. They belong to Karl Lindormsson, who held lands in Southern Sweden and near Stockholm, but is noted as of Viborg in then finnish Karelia. His father died in 1415, but was first noted 20 years earlier. Unlike the rest of the armorial, most men are mentioned by their first names and one by his temporary office as bailiff of Aabo, the administrative center of swedish Finland. This small fragment might represent swedish officials met by near contemporary merchants working on the Hanse trade in the Baltic Sea.

#### Foreign realms and imaginary arms

Ms.1 contains two segments of mainly imaginary arms, nicely drawn, but entered in apparently haphazard order. The first (segment **2**, pp.3-4, items 3-26) used the STU-A block with crested helmets. It has the arms of the major realms on the first page, e.g. France, England, Castille and Hungary, as well as the Eastern Empire and Acre / Jerusalem together with a few purely imaginary ones, e.g. Prester John, the Assassins. But the King of the Germans and Böhmen are relegated to the middle of the second page, with the Three Magi and three saints (two founders of monastic orders) in between. The final four items of this small segment are two Wittelsbacher principalities, the Viscontis of Milano and an imaginary king of Ireland. A few of the imaginary arms have been used in other armorials with similar or different legends referring to the Orient.

The second set (segment **6**, pp.41-42, items 358-407) is in the same hand as the rest of Ms.1 using a tabular form with shields only which is also used for pp.42-46. Apart from a few principalities, e.g. Calabria, Navarre, Aragon, Mallorca, Old Poland and Carinthia, and two important noble families (Anjou and Châtillon), the items are purely imaginary. Most likely they refer to places mentioned in the then popular travel novels like the Marco Polo. Several arms may be found in other armorials of the group, notably in the Richental chronicle (KCR) and the *Uffenbach* (UFF). One, king of Egypt or Alexandria [386], is in the spanish Book of Knowledge (LIC).

#### Towns and dioceses

Town arms are rare outside the group of Southern German armorials and the french *LeBlancq* (LBQ), which is a composite copy made in Lille in 1560 from mainly the *Bellenville* (BEL), *Urfé*

(URF) and *Lyncenich* (LYN). In Ms.1 (segment 7, pp.43-44, items 408-446) are 39 arms of mainly towns in the region. Apart from 2 unidentified items [428, 437] all are reasonably correct and documented. Curiously the 3 towns Köln, Mainz and Trier are represented by the arms of the archbishop-electors, not the well-known town arms. At the end are the important capitals of Rome, Prague and Paris – and last the attributed arms of Bethlehem, as first painted for the Richental chronicle. The shorter and likewise unfinished fragment in Ms.2 (segment 10, pp.47-48, items 497-510) have 14 arms which appear to come from towns in the Low Countries. The artisans have most arms right, but 2 items are unidentified [497, 499], one [503] obviously mislabeled for Austria, and another [510], presumably Lübeck, might be misattributed. Two more are probably mislabeled: [507] 'antwerb' is likely den Haag with a not uncommon azure/gules exchange in the field, and [508] 'dortmund' cannot be for the westphalian town, though as a Hanse-town, it would have close commercial ties with the other towns in the segment.

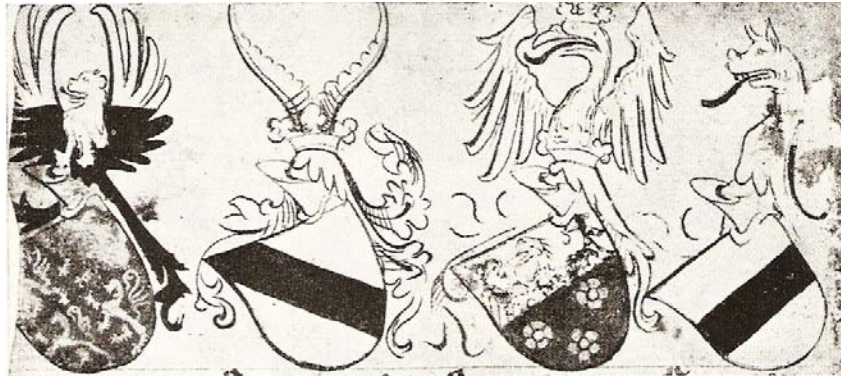
## Summary

The *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch* is actually two manuscripts bound as one. Most likely made by different artisans in a workshop near the Bodensee, the first one with a core of 240 arms of german nobles finished c.1440, and the second, with a less well-structured core of 83 arms, mainly german, made c.1448. In addition, both manuscripts have a number of single leaf fragments giving the arms of a few swedish nobles, more german nobles, several arms attributed to imaginary realms and a number of towns and lordships from the HRR. The dating is confirmed by the arms of two popes, one recently deceased, a few individuals identified by arms and/or names, and the analysis of watermarks. The painting of arms was facilitated by prestamping the outlines of shield and helmet with wooden blocks, some of which might have been reused for other armorials manufactured in the area. As several of the imaginary arms can be found in the near contemporary chronicle of the Council of Constance / Konstanz by Ulrich Richental and also in later armorials, they can be considered as marker items, which indicate that the contents were copied from materials available in the workshop, and not collated for these manuscripts.

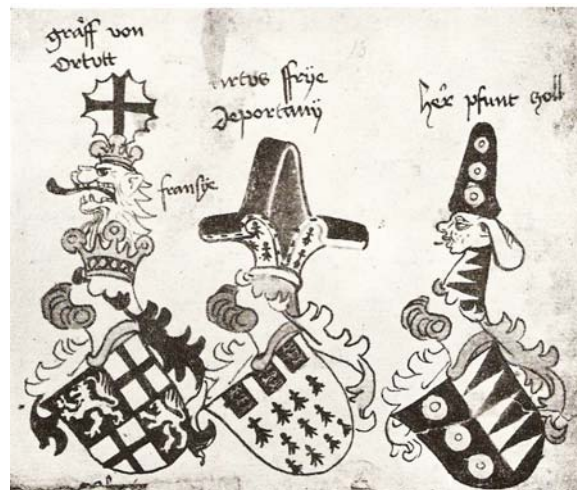
*Steen Clemmensen  
Farum, April 2010*



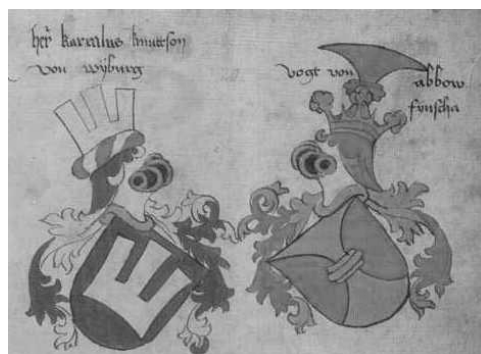
**Examples of drawing styles in the *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch***



**STU-A:** a row of 4 shields prestamped with a wooden block, each slightly fluted and round-bottomed, inclined, not touching each other, tilting helmets, leafy mantling; 3 rows per page. STU:8n, nos.63-66.



**STU-B:** a row of 3 shields prestamped with a wooden block, each round-bottomed, inclined, not touching each other, pageant helmets, leafy mantling; 2 rows per page. STU:35n, nos. 326-328.



**STU-C:** a row of 2 shields in courtoisie prestamped with a wooden block, round-bottomed, very slightly fluted, inclined, pageant helmets; 2 rows per page. STU:39n, nos. 350-351.

## References

### (1) Armorial:

Clemmensen OM (incl. draft editions of armorials), DBA and several editions of armorials contain further references and notes on manuscripts, families and personalities. 'www' indicates availability on the internet;

**BEL** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, *armorial Bellenville* [Jequier BEL; Pastoureau BEL]

**BER** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, *armorial dit de Berry* [Boos BER].

**BHM** Stockholm, Svenska Riksarkivet, *Codex Bergshammar*, [Raneke BHM].

**BLW** Berlin, SBB PK, Ms.Geneal.Fol.271, *Berliner Wappenbuch*, [Lothar Müller-Westphal, ready for print].

**CHA** Paris, Bibl.Arsenal, Ms.4150, *armorial dit de l'heraut Charolais*.

**DWF** Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Hs.Don.496 *Donaueschinger Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen DWF, draft].

**ERF** *Turm von Erstfelden*. [Gasser ERF].

**ERS** *Wappenbuch der Ersten, genannt Codex Seffken*, [Hildebrandt ERS].

**ETO** Paris, BA, MS.4790, *armorial équestre de la Toison d'or & de l'Europe* [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO].

**FW = HE = HER** *Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version* [Humphery-Smith FW].

**GEL** Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, *Armorial Gelre* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL].

**GRU** (1) München, Bayerische Staats Bibliothek, Cgm.145; (2) Berlin, GStA PK, Ms. VIII.HA.II.ms.21 *armorial Conrad Grünenberg*. [Clemmensen GRU, www].

**HBG** London, BL, Add.15681, *Hans Burggrafs Wappenbuch*.

**ING** Wien, Kunsthistorische Museum, Inv. Nr. A2302, *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich alias Hans Ingerams Wappenbuch*. [Becher ING, facsimile; Waldstein ING, identifications; Boos ING].

**KCR** *Ulrich Richental: Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz*, [Feger KCR; Buck KCR; Clemmensen KCR, in prep.].

Mss. K (Konstanz, Museum Rosgarten), A (Aulendorf, New York Public Library, ms. Spencer 32), G (Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Cod.St.Georgen 63), P (Pr, Prague, National Library, cod.xvi A17) and W (Wien, ÖNB, ms.3044); printed versions D (D1 Sorg 1483; S/D2 Steiner 1536) and H (Hardt KK, 1700) as QKK, QKA &c.

**LBQ** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5232:5r-572r, *Un provincial d'armoyries .. Le Blancq*. [Popoff LBQ, trans; Clemmensen LBQ, draft].

**LBR** Paris, AN, AE I 25no.5 (MM 684), *armorial Le Breton alias Montjoie-Chandon* [Boos LBR].

**LYN** Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, *Armorial Lyncenich*, mistakenly named *Gymnich* from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15<sup>th</sup> Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen.

**MAN** *Codex Manesse al. Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift* [Walther MAN, Clemmensen MAN].

**MIL** Privately owned manuscript, *armorial Miltenberg* [Loutsch MIL].

- NAV** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.14356, *armorial dit du héraut Navarre*.
- QDB** Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24049 *armorial allemand*. [Popoff QDB].
- RUG** Innsbruck, Universitätsbibliothek, Ms. 545, *Wappenbuch von Jörg Rugenn*.
- SGH** St.Gallen, Klosterbibl., ms.1084, *WB St.Gallen*, 1460-1490 [Clemmensen, draft; [www.e-codices.unifr.ch](http://www.e-codices.unifr.ch)]
- SIE** *Johan Siebmachers Wappenbuch von 1605*. – Horst Appuhn (Ed.), Dortmund 1994.  
Several entries are annotated on [www.wikipedia](http://www.wikipedia) in: Liste von schwabische / fränkische / bayrische Rittergeschlechter
- STY** Paris, BnF, Allemand 399, *Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie*. [Popoff STY]
- UFF** Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, *DasUffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen UFF, draft].
- URF** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, *armorial d'Urfé*.
- VRN** *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN].
- WGH** Berlin, GStA PK / Bibl.Herold. *Wappen-Kodex des Vereins Herold*. [Kindler WGH].
- WIN** den Haag, KNGGW, *Wijnbergen Wappenbok*. [Adam WIN].
- WNW** Wien, Österreichisches Nationalbibliothek, Wappenbuch Nr. 8769, *Wiener Wappenbuch*.
- VSW** *Wappenbüchlein .. durch Virgillius Solis*. – Nürnberg 1555, reprint Neustadt u/Asch 1974.
- ZUR** *Züricher Wappenbuch*. [Popoff ZUR; Merz ZUR; Runge ZUR; Clemmensen ZUR]

## 2. Collections of seals:

- XCB** Auguste Coulon: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Bourgogne*. - Paris 1912.
- XCM** Gilbert Cahen: *Archives départementales de la Moselle. Catalogues de Sceaux*. I-II - Metz 1981-1983.
- XDD** L. Douët d'Arcq: *Inventaire & Documents .. Collections de sceaux ..* I-III. - Paris 1863-1865.
- XDF** Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Flandre*. I-II. - Paris 1873.
- XPG** Paul la Plagne-Barris: *Sceaux gascons du moyen-âge*. I-III - Paris 1888.
- XRA** Jean-Théodore de Raadt: *Sceaux armoiriés des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinant* I-IV. - Bruxelles 1897-1901.
- XRL** Edmond des Roberts: *Tableau systématique des sceaux de Lorraine*. - Bade 1952.
- XRO = XPO** J. Roman: *Pieces augmentaires. Inventaire des sceaux .. du pieces originales .. de BN Paris* I-II. - Paris 1909.

### 3. Books and articles

Paul Adam-Even et L. Jéquier, Un armorial français du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. L'armorial Wijnberghen, *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 65 (1951):49-62, 101-110; 66 (1952): 28-36, 64-68, 103-111; 68 (1954): 55-80. [Adam WIN].

Alberti = Siebmacher E, *Württembergische Wappenrolle*.

Père Anselme de Sainte-Marie: *Histoire Genealogique et chronologique de la Maison royale de France, des Pairs, Grand Officiers de la Couronne & de la Maison du Roy & des anciens Barons du Royaume ..*, 3<sup>rd</sup>. Ed, I-IX. - Paris 1726-1733.

Harwick W. Arch: *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN] – Brixen 2001.

M. Bach: *Der Deutsche Herold*, 1900, 31:121;

Erich von Berchem, David L. Galbreath, Otto Hupp, Kurt Mayer: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heraldik*. J. Siebmacher's grosses Wappenbuch, Band D. [BGH] – Berlin 1939, reprint Neustadt an der Asch 1972.

Christiane van den Bergen-Pantens: *Gelre, BR Ms 15652-56*. [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL] – Leuven 1992, introduction, B/W facsimile, and commentary by Paul Adam-Even as printed in *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 1961-1968.

H.D. Birch: Wandmalereien im Uracher Schloss, *12.CIGH*, 1974 pp.G121-131

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Geschichte Sachsens im Mittelalter*. [Blaschke GS] - München c.1990.

Karl Bosl: *Die Reichsministerialität der Salier und Staufer*. I+II. [Bosl R] - Stuttgart 1950.

Emmanuel de Boos: *Armorial de Gilles le Bouvier, héraut Berry*. (Paris, BnF ms. fr. 4985). [Boos BER] – Paris 1995.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial Le Breton*. [Boos LBR] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial de Hans Ingeram*. [Boos ING] - Paris 2006.

Michael Richard Buck (ed.): *Ulrichs von Richental Chronik des constanzer Konzils 1414 bis 1418*. [Buck KCR] – Stuttgart 1881, reprint Hildesheim 1962.

CIGH: *Proceedings of the (12<sup>th</sup>) International Congress of Genealogy and Heraldry* (München 1974). – (München 1978).

Steen Clemmensen: The Armorial. Groups and relations, *Genealogica & Heraldica, Actes du 26<sup>th</sup> Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, Bruges*, September 2004, 163-173 [Clemmensen A] – Brussel 2006.

Steen Clemmensen: *An Ordinary of Medieval Armorial*, CD-ROM, *Heraldiske Studier 5, Societas Heraldica Scandinavica* [Clemmensen OM] - Copenhagen 2006.

Steen Clemmensen: Imaginary arms – traditions in medieval armorials., *Genealogica & Heraldica, Proceedings of 27<sup>th</sup> Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, St.Andrews*, August 2006, 1:229-239. [Clemmensen IA] – Edinburgh 2008.

Steen Clemmensen: *The crests and coats-of-arms in the Grosse Heidelberger (Manesse) and Weingartener Liederhandschriften*. [Clemmensen MAN]. – Farum 2008, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).

Steen Clemmensen: *The Zürich armorial*. [Clemmensen ZUR]. – Farum 2009, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).

- Steen Clemmensen: *Conrad Grünenbergs Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen GRU]. – Farum 2009, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).
- Steen Clemmensen: *The Nine Worthies and other Ternionen*. [Clemmensen T]. – Farum 2009, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).
- Steen Clemmensen: *Quaternionen der Reichsverfassung – four of each estate*. [Clemmensen Q]. – Farum 2010, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).
- Steen Clemmensen: *Ulrich Richental's Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. [Clemmensen KCR]. – Farum 2010, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).
- Col.AIH: Proceedings of Colloquiae held by l'Académie Héraldique Internationale.
- G.B. di Crollanza: *Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinente e fiorenti*. I-III. – Pisa 1886-1890.
- ESNF = Schwennike &al.
- A. Fahne: *Geschichte der kölnischen, jülich-schen und bergischen Geslechter in Stammtafeln, Wappen, Siegeln und Urkunden*, 1-2. [Fahne KJB] – 1848-53, reprint 1965.
- Otto Feger (ed.): *Ulrich Richental: Das Konzil zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. [Feger KCR] - Konstanz, 1964.
- Franz Gall: *Österreichischer Wappenkunde*. – Wien 1977.
- Genealogische Handbuch Fürstlichen Häuser*, a.o. series of the Gotha Calender. [Gen.Hb.FüH / GfH / FhrH].
- Otto Gruber: *Wappen des Mittelrheinisch-Moselländischen Adels. Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter*, 1962-64, 1967. [Gruber MR]. Based on material from StaatsArchiv Koblenz.
- Marian Gumowski: *Handbuch der Polnischen Siegelkunde*. [Gumowski PS] – Graz 1966.
- A.M. Hildebrandt, G.A. Seyler: *Wappenbuch von den Ersten genannt Codex Seffken* (Berlin, Bibl.Herold, B.109). [Hildebrandt ERS] - Berlin 1893.
- Historisch-Biographisches Lexikon der Schweiz*. I-VII (Eds: H. Türlér, V. Attinger & M. Godet). [HBLxS] - Neuenburg 1921-1934
- HHStD = *Handbuch der Historischen Stätten Deutschlands*:  
 1: Schleswig-Holstein , H. Huter; 2:Niedersachsen-Bremen, K. Brüning & H. Schmidt, 1976; 5: Rheinland-Pfalz-Saarland, L. Petry; 4: Hessen, G.W. Sante, 1967; 6: Baden-Württemberg, M. Miller & G Taddey, 1965; 7: Bayern, K. Bosl 1961; 8: Sachsen, W. Schlesinger, 1965; 9: Thüringen, H. Patze & P. Aufgebauer, 1989; 10: Ost- und Westpreussen, E. Weise;
- HHStS = Schweiz & Liechtenstein, V. Reinhardt, 1996.
- HHStÖs = 1: Donauländer und Burgenland, K. Lechner, 1970; 2: Alpenländer mit Südtirol, F. Huter, 1966;
- Otto Hupp: *Die Wappenbücher vom Arlberg (A - O)*. [Hupp ARL] – Berlin 1937, www.
- Léon Jéquier, L'armorial Bellenville, *Cahiers d'Héraldique*, 5 (1983). [Jequier BEL].
- Clemens Jöckle: *Encyclopedia of saints*. – Old Saybrook, Ct. 2003.
- J. Kindler von Knobloch: *Wappen-Kodex des Vereins Herold. ViertelJahresschrift für Heraldik, Sphragistik und Genealogie (Herold)*, 16:1-171 (1888). [Kindler WGH].

- J. Kindler von Knobloch: *Oberbadisches Geschlechterbuch*, I-III. [Kindler OB] - Heidelberg 1898.  
I (1898) A-Ha, II (1905) He-Lys, <http://diglit.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/diglit> .
- Erich Kittel: *Siegel*. [Kittel S] - Braunschweig 1970.
- Michael Klein: *Die Handschriften der Sammlung J 1 im Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart*. – Stuttgart 1980, pp.276-278.
- E.H. Kneschke: *Neues allgemeines Deutsches Adels-Lexicon*, I-IX. [Kneschke D] - Leipzig 1860-1870.
- Gerhard Köbler: *Historisches Lexikon der deutschen Länder. Die deutschen Territorien und reichsunmittelbaren Geschlechter von Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart*. [Köbler HL] – 2.Ed., 1989; 5.Ed., München 1995;
- Holger Kruse, Werner Paravicini, Andreas Ranft: *Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland*. [Kruse R] - Frankfurt am Main, 1991.
- Lorédan Larchey: *Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d'or et de l'Europe*. [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;
- Lexikon des Mittelalters*. Vol.1-9. [LxMA] - München und Zürich 1977-1998.
- Jean-Claude Loutsch, L'armorial Miltenberg, un armorial de la fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle, *Archivum Heraldicum / Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 103 (1989): 95-165; 104 (1990): 40-67, 122-164; 106 (1992): 42-68; 107 (1993): 61-141.[Loutsch MIL].
- Michael Francis McCarthy: *A Manual of Ecclesiastical Heraldry*. [McCarthy EH]. – Darlinghurst 2005.
- Elemér Malyusz: *Kaiser Sigismund in Ungarn, 1387-1437*. – Budapest 1990.
- Walther Merz & Friedrich Hegi: *Die Wappenrolle von Zürich ... mit den Wappen aus dem Hause zum Loch*. [Merz ZUR, Merz HZL] - Zürich & Leipzig 1930.
- Milan Mysliveček: *Erbovník, aneb kniha o znacích i osudích rodu žijících v Čechách a na Moravě*. [Mysliveček E] – Praha 1993.
- Walther Möller: *Stamm-Tafeln westdeutscher Adelsgeschlechter im Mittelalter*, I-IV. [Möller S] – 1923-36, reprint 1996.
- David Nicolle, Angus McBride: *Saladin and the Saracens*. [Nicolle SS]. - Botley 1986.
- Leonardo Olschki: *Marco Polo's Asia. An introduction to his "description of the world" called "il milione"*. [Olschki MP] – Berkeley 1960.
- Werner Paravicini: *Die Preussenreisen des europäischen Adels*. I + II. [Paravicini PR]. – Sigmaringen, 1989, 1995.
- Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff, *Grand armorial équestre de la Toison d'or, fac-similé du manuscrit n° 4790, propriété de la Bibliothèque nationale de France, conservé par la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*, I-II [P&P ETO = Pastoureau ETO]. - Saint-Jorioz 2001. Also available on CD-ROM from the BnF.
- Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff, *Armorial Bellenville – BnF ms.fr.5230*, [Pastoreau BEL] - St.Jorioz 2004.
- N.M. Penzer: *The most noble and famous travels of Marco Polo together with the travels of Nicolo de Conti* (John Frampton transl.). [Penzer MP] - London 1929.
- Silvestro Petrasancta, S.J. : *Tesseræ Gentilitæ*. [Petra Sancta TG] – Roma 1638.
- G. Piccard: *Wasserzeichen, Findbuch I-17*. – Stuttgart, 1961-1978(+).



- R. Pinches and A. Wood: *An European Armorial*. [P&W ETO = Pinches ETO] – London 1971.
- Michel Popoff: Un armorial allemand ayant appartenu à Roger de Gaignières, *Archives Héraldique Suisse* 2005-II:59-94 (no.1-117) + 2006-I:109-133 (no.118-234) + AHS 2006-II (no.235-335; facsimile). [Popoff QDB].
- Michel Popoff: Armorial de Styrie et de Carinthie. *Archives Héraldique Suisse* 2007, 121:171-214 + 2008, 122:35-70 + &.seq. [Popoff STY].
- Pusikan (Otto Göschen): *Die Helden von Sempach*. [Pusikan S] - Zürich 1886.
- Jan Raneke: *Bergshammarmvapenboken – et medeltidsheraldisk studie*. [Raneke BHM] - Lund 1975.
- Jan Raneke: *Svenska Medeltidsvapen*. I-III. [Raneke SM] - Lund 1982.
- Andreas Ranft: *Adelsgesellschaften. Gruppenbildung und Genossenschaft im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland*. [Ranft A] – Sigmaringen 1994.
- V. Reinhard: *Die grossen Familien Italiens*. [Reinhard FI] – 1992.
- RFHS: *Revue Francaise d'Héraldique et de Sigilliographie*.
- Jean-Baptiste Rietstap: *Armorial général précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes de blason*. - 1884-87, 2nd Ed.; reprint 1965, Barnes & Noble, N.Y.;
- V. & H.V. Rolland: *Illustrations to Rietstap's Armorial*. - Bruxelles 1903-1926, reprint Ramsbury 1991.
- Heinrich Runge: *Die Wappenrolle von Zürich, Ein heraldisches Denkmal des 14.Jahrhunderts*. [Runge ZUR] - Zürich 1860.
- Dieter Schwennicke, F.B. Freytag-Loringhoven, W.K. Isenburg: *Europäische Stammtafeln*, Neue Folge , I-XIX(+); *Stammtafeln zur Geschichte Europäischer Staaten*. [ESNF] - Marburg - 1990-2005.
- Siebmacher's Wappenbuch , Das neue Siebmacher*, vols. 1-35 + A-H, 1856-1912; reprint edition 1994-2000 [Sieb].
- Sieb A (Seyley: *Geschichte der Heraldik*); Sieb E (Alberti: *Würt.WR*); Sieb F (Schöler: *Hist.Fam.Wappen in Franken*); Sieb Si1/Si12: 1703-1772 edition, vols.1-12;
- Index to Siebmacher (Hanns Jäger-Sunstenau, 1984, incl. list of sigla and volumes);
- Paul Suter: *Gemeindewappen des Kantons Baselland*. [Suter KB] - Liestal 1966.
- O. Trapp: *Tiroler Burgenbuch*. Vol.1-8. [Trapp TB] - Bozen 1972.
- Rosemary Tzanaki: *Mandeville's Medieval Audiences, 1371-1550*. [Tzanaki MM] – 2003.
- Gustav Voit: *Der Adel am Obermain, Genealogie edler und ministerialer Geschlechter vom 11. bis 14. Jahrhundert*. [Voit AO] – Kulmbach 1969.
- Berthold von Waldstein-Wartenburg: *Die Wappenbücher Herzog Albrechts VI. Von Österreich*. Vol. II. [Waldstein ING] - Wien 1990.
- Ingo F. Walther, Gisela Siebert: *Codex Manesse. Die Miniaturen der Grossen Heidelberger Liederhandschrift*. [Walther MAN] – Frankfurt am Main 1988/1992.
- Wikipedia: [www.wikipedia.org](http://www.wikipedia.org) , notes with references on the web-based encyclopedia, e.g. through Liste frankischer / thüringischer / schwabische / bayersiche Rittergeschlechter.
- Friederich Zarncke: Der Priester Johannes. *Abhandl.d.Philol-Hist. Klasse.d.K.Sachs.Gesellsch.d.Wissenschaften*, 1879, 7:827-1028/1-202 + 1883, 8:1-186, Leipzig.

# STUTTGARTER WAPPENBUCH

HstA Stuttgart, Ms. J 1 Bd.289

- 1** papa ewgenius qwartus ven  
*1n* *1 BA bend*  
Pope Eugenius IV (Gabriele Condulmero, r.1431-1447). Papal tiara (without infulae), crossed keys and the number '1446' above the shield.  
KCR:119 (as cardinal); VSW:13\*;
- 2** papa nicolaus qwintus serfus servore etp  
*2n* *1 A GB 2 keys addorsed and tasseled*  
Pope Nicolaus V (Tommaso Parentucelli, r.1447-1455). Papal tiara with infulae above the shield. Arms of St.Peter, i.e. the Vatican or Papal States. The family arms, never used by Nicholas V, were {Ar 2 bends undy Gu}.  
Galbreath PH 83-84;  
ING:122; SGH:151; RUG:150; HBG:2\*; SGH:147\* (Nic.V, Vatican, variants); GRU:88\* (Vatican,
- 3** r vō frankenrich  
*3n1* *1 B O semy of fleurs-de-lis*  
no crest ornament **BOON** fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers  
Arms of France, as used before 1380. The crest is unique, like a mirror with the rim ch. fleur-de-lis. The usual crest of the french kings of the Valois line was a golden four-leaved fleur-de-lis.
- 4** r vō konstantynopel  
*1 B AO 2 arms holding crown*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
One of several arms attributed to Constantinople, and its emperors, not kings.  
Clemmensen OM;  
STU:4; MIL:102\*; GRU:290\*+389\*+407\*; KCR:211\*; RUG:27\*; VRN:784\*; CHA:1071\* (variants);
- 5** r vō spagne cas  
*lion; castle; =; = {AS, GO}*  
no crest ornament = fan circular ch. arms  
Arms of Castille-Leon. The Ar lion Sa for Leon was a common miscolouring in Germany, as well as England  
Clemmensen OM; FW:10; DWF:25\* (qtd variants with Ar-Sa);  
ETO:874\*; MIL:185\*; KCR:180\* (Gu-Or, Ar-Pu);
- 6** r vō ..  
*1 B N king's head cr.*  
no crest ornament - king's head  
One of the arms, with different names, present among the sultan's vassals or in relation to Prester John, the fabulous priest-king of India.  
GOR:1018 'priester jan van yndia'; HBG:119 'kung soldan'; RUG:168 'der soldan hat ouch ein van ordo der hat der patriarche gut ganz under in anthioch / egyptten und allexandriya'; RUG:197 'keisser in der wallachey'; KCR:290 'halapp'; RUG:96 'das reich hallapy'; UFF:399 'der kunig soldan vo babilonie'; VRN:813 'auch ein kunig in egipten'. Unnamed with field gules, a similar figure was painted in the Haus-zum-Loch in Zürich (HZL:121) and copied by Grünenberg (GRU:338).  
F. Zarncke, Abh.Sachs.Akad.Wiss.Leipzig, 1879, 7:827-1028/1-202 + 1883, 8:1-186 (incl. mss listing and text transcriptions); Clemmensen GRU; Clemmensen HZL;
- 7** r vō montannie  
*1 BA 3 swords inv in fess*  
no crest ornament **ON** sun face garnished with peacock eyes  
Montania is probably used for the territory ruled by the Head of the Assassins sect, also known as the Old man in the Mountain. They held several fortresses in Syria, Iraq and Northern Persia, incl. Alamout (Persia), Masyaf and Coible in Edessa. Hassan ibn-Sabbah founded the Nisari movement al 'Assassins' in 1096 after the murder in 1094 of Nisar, eldest son of the fatimid caliph al-Mustansir. Most of their strongholds were destroyed 1256 by the mongols of Hulagi.  
Nicolle SS 35;  
GRU:304 (Vt 3 daggers Ar);



**8** r vô ungern hoe

*I A G* *cross patriarchal*  
no crest ornament AA horse in front of rod tipped with peacock plume

The newer arms of Hungary, the older arms - of the Arpad dynasty, r.997-1301 - were Barry Ar-Gu. Sieb 2/1.1.4: 93+t84;

ING:114; RUG:14; BLW:30; BHM:3259\*; UFF:2\*; GRU:195\*; VRN:819\*; KCR:298\*; SGH:284\*;

**9** r vô akers ori

*I A O* *cross potency*  
no crest ornament O figure of arms

St.Jean d'Acre, town in Palestine. The arms are a variant of the cross of Jerusalem, i.e. the arms of the Outremer kingdom.

CHA:550\* (Gu-Or); CHA:549\* (Or cross crosslet Gu);

**10** r vô engelant

*I G O* *3 lions passt guard*  
no crest ornament =A banner of arms on feather staff

Arms of England since the reign of Richard I 'coeur de lion' (r.1189-1199), used on his second seal.

The crest is a banner {Gu lion passt Or} fastened to a feather Ar.

**11** r vô bardonie

*I G A* *tower*  
no crest ornament O imperial crown

Not identified.

**12** r vô britanie

*I G O* *wyvern*  
no crest ornament O wyvern

Probably attributed to the pre-Christian kings of Britain.

**13** r vô dattern

*I B A* *2 swan's heads in saltire*  
crown OA 2 swan's heads cr.

Not identified.

**14** r vô russen - *CREST only*

no crest ornament - serpent's head

Probably attributed to Russia. Item damaged, part of crest only.

**15** casper

*4n1* *I O S G* *blackamoor holding banner and shield*  
crown AG mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels

Caspar / Gaspard of Arabia or of Tharsia / Tarsus & Egrosilla or from Ethiopia, died in Armenia on January 11 in 54 at the age of 109. With Balthazar [16] and Melchior [17] the three magi and astrologers, who travelled to Bethlehem to adore the newborn Jesus. The feast of the 'three holy kings' on Twelfth Night, when Balthazar died at the age of 112 in the year 54, is the traditional end of the Christmas festivities. They were especially worshipped in Köln, to where their remains were transferred from Milano by emperor Friederich Barbarossa in 1164. Their bones were 'discovered' by Helena, mother of emperor Constantin the Great around 325 and placed first in the Hagia Sophia in Constantinople, then transferred to Milano by St.Eustorgius. The legend has that they gave their wealth to the poor and travelled preaching the Gospel, but were only baptised around year 40 by St.Thomas in India. Their three crowns are placed in the chief of the arms of Reichstadt Köln. Due to copying mistakes their arms are variously attributed to either of the three.

Johannes von Hildesheim, *Historia trium regum*, c.1370; Clemmensen T;

RUG:6;

- 16** balthasar  
*I B OO*      *decreascent acc. estoile sn*  
 cushion      crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers  
 Balthasar of Saba & Cedolya or of Ethiopia or of Tharsis, one of the three magi.  
 Zarncke PJ 8:156;  
 VRN:797; KCR:192;
- 17** melchior  
*I G O*      *semy of mullets*  
 no crest ornament      GGO      bird cr. betw bull's horns garnished with stars  
 Melchior of Arabia & Nubia or of Saba, died in Armenia on January 1st year 54 at the age of 116, one of the three magi.  
 SGH:115; BHM:1338\*; GEL:57\* (Az-Or);
- 18** s bernar  
*I S X AG*      *bend checky*  
 no crest ornament      SXNAG      swan's head crested compony garnished with peacock eyes  
 Arms of the Order of Cistercians (O.S.C.). Founded 1098 by St.Robert of Cisteaux, as used by the german and eastern european branches. In this form, with a crest, it must have been intended for St.Bernhard of Clairvaux (1090-1153), an early general of the Order and reformator of monastic rules.  
 McCarthy EH 91-93; Jöckle ES 68;  
 MIL:467;
- 19** s benedicdes  
 -      *I B O*      *griffin segreant*  
 no crest ornament      ON      2 rods garnished with peacock eyes  
 Arms attributed to St.Benedict of Nursia, 480-547, founder of the Benedictine monastic order, with their main seat at Monte Cassino in Italy.  
 Jöckle ES 65-68;
- 20** s eustachius  
*I G OO*      *stag acc. cross betw antlers*  
 no crest ornament      OO      stag's face with cross betw antlers  
 St.Eustachius al. St.Stephan, patron saint of foresters, grocers, cloth merchants and helpers in time of need. The roman officer, Placidus, converted after a vision of a stag with an image of the crucifixion between its antlers, which tells him that through his works of charity, he has unknowingly venerated Christ. The motive is widely used in art from the 10th century on.  
 Jöckle ES 148-150;  
 MIL:6\*; ING:109\*; VRN:710\*; SGH:137\*; HBG:65\*; KCR:154\*; RUG:12\* (stag's face with cross);
- 21** r römisch rich  
*I O SO*      *eagle haloed*  
 crown      OSA      2 bull's horns crested semy of elm leaves  
 A variant of the arms of the Deutsche König or king of the Romans.
- 22** r vò behem boh  
*I G A*      *lion q.f. cr.*  
 crown      SA      2 wings semy of elm leaves  
 Arms of the king of Bohemia or Böhmen, elector of the HRR.  
 ETO:877; ZUR:14; MIL:34; GRU:84;
- 23** r vò ybernia  
 -      *CREST ONLY*  
 crown      G      bust of king with jew's hat in crown  
 Crest only. Several arms are attributed to Ybernia or Ireland in german armorials (Clemmensen OM).  
 A similar crest was used by the german family of Landschad.

- 24 h vô der pfalcz pal**  
*I S O lion cr.*  
 no crest ornament OS lion sejnt cr. betw wings  
 The Pfalzgraf am Rhein or Elector Palatinate and ErbTruchsess HRR. A cadet line of the bavarian Wittelsbachers, they held Pfalz or Palatinate on the west bank of the Rhine. Arms adopted 1214 by Ludwig I von Wittelsbach Hz.Bayern as PFGf.Rhein. ESNF 1.1:90-98;  
 GRU:85+92; NLU:552; URF:2406\*; LYN:271\*; ZUR:587\*; ING:2\*; SGH:190\* (lion q.f. cr.);
- 25 h vô mayland** mil  
*I A BG serpent engorging child*  
 torse GB serpent's head crested swallowing child  
 Arms of Visconti, signori of Milan 1277, later conti di Milano, imperial vicar 1311, and duke 1380.  
 ING:159; LYN:1682; UFF:334; GRU:99; ERS:79; MIL:522; KCR:608; LBR:64; HBG:125;
- 26 h vô bayern** pal  
*lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; = {SO, AG}*  
 no crest ornament lion sejnt cr. betw bull's horns ch. arms  
 Arms of a Hz.Bayern, similar to that of the Pfalzgraf. Pfalz qtg Bayern (Wittelsbach).  
 BHM:35; LYN:270; LYN:338; UFF:481; ING:729; GRU:418; KCR:592; MIL:622;
- 27 .. willem** hol  
*5n1 pq[lion, lion; =; =]; lozengy; =; = {OS, OG; AB}*  
 crown N peacock plume  
 Arms of the Wittelsbacher counts of Holland-Hainault & Hz.Bayern, who ruled 1349-1433. Either Willem V (r.1349-1389) or Willem VI (r.1404-1417).
- 28 h vô der berg** beg  
*lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: 3 chevrons {OS, AG, AG}*  
 crown N peacock plume  
 Probably for Gerhard (VIII) von Ravensberg, d.1475, Dh.Köln 1430, Hz.Jülich & Gf.Berg & Ravensberg 1437. Jülich qtg Berg with inescutcheon of Ravensberg; crown Gu.  
 ESNF 18:29; XRA 1:229; XDD:10315;  
 LYN:1319; SGH:954; ETO:328\*; GEL:1271\*; BEL:1134\*; BER:1273\*; MIL:512\*; ING:901\*;
- 29 h vô lutringen** lor  
*I O GA bend ch. 3 eagles*  
 crown A falcon rising  
 Arms or Lorraine al. Lothringen.  
 Anselme 2:476; ESNF:6:130; Sieb 2/1.1.2:15+t22;  
 ERS:275; BHM:51; GRU:95; MIL:514; ING:132; UFF:77; LYN:361; UFF:76; URF:1095;
- 30 h vô ..** bra  
*lion; lion; lion; lion {GA, SO, AG, AG}*  
 no crest ornament SO 2 wings semy of elm leaves  
 Wenzel (I) von Luxembourg, 1337-1383, D.Brabant & Limbourg (j.u.) 1355 & D.Luxembourg 1354 & C.Chiny 1364, son of Jean / Johan R.Böhmen (d.1346 at Crécy). He married Johanna Ds.Brabant & Limburg (r.1355-1406). Böhmen qtg Brabant, Luxembourg and Limbourg. See also [516].  
 BEL:652\* (variant);
- 31 h vô geller** gue  
*I B O lion rampant*  
 no crest ornament =N fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers  
 Hz.Geldern / Guelders, in personal union with Jülich 1393-1402. See also [517].  
 ESNF 18:26+33;  
 RUG:899; SGH:956; BHM:61\*; BEL:997\*; URF:2305\*; UFF:557\*; GRU:445\*; WIN:627\*; FW:76\*;
- 32 h vô gulch** jul  
*I O S lion rampant*  
 no crest ornament AS talbot's head betw wings  
 Hz.Jülich al. D.Juliers in Westphalen. See also [518].  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3:31+t43; ESNF 18:28-29 + 3:289 (bâtards); Kittel S 255; Möller S1:14;  
 LYN:93; WIN:752; BHM:963; UFF:516; NAV:1430; LBR:68; NLU:1285; SGH:955;

- 33** h vô bar bar  
*1 B O* *2 barbels addorsed*  
no crest ornament GA cone betw 2 fish inv.  
D.Bar, seat in Bar-le-Duc (dep Meuse) in present Lorraine. See also [514].  
Anselme 5:491; ESNF 1.2:226-228; XRO:844-857;  
LBQ:400; RUG:910; GEL:4;
- 34** h vô österich aut  
*1 G A* *fess*  
crown N peacock plume  
Arms of Österreich / Austria, found on seals from c1136 in MGft.Österreich of the maison Babenberg (-1246 Fr.II, o.s.p.).  
Gall W; XCB:36-40;
- 35** h von cleiff cle  
- *1 G O A* *escarbuncle ch. escutcheon*  
no crest ornament G bull's face cr.  
Arms of Gf.Kleve in Westphalia.  
Sieb 1.1.3: 25; ESNF 18:22-23; Möller S 2:122-125;  
WIN:632; GRU:105; LYN:373; UFF:532; ING:147; KCR:580; URF:2791;
- 36** burgraf vô nurnb sou  
*lion passt & border compony; qtly; =; = {AS-AG, AS}*  
no crest ornament A talbot's head  
Arms of Hohenzollern, Gf.Zollern & Bgf.Nürnberg, later MGf.Brandenburg, kings of Prussia and emperors of Germany.  
Sieb 2/1.1.3: 99+t110-t122 + 2/1.1.4:1+28 + 3/1.3.1:t200-210 + 4/1.3A:t139; ESNF 1.1:116b-141;  
BHM:209; BER:1256; LYN:209; KCR:577; GEL:266\*; BEL:403\*; LYN:406\*; KCR:586\*;
- 37** h vô braunschwi. bru  
*1 G O* *2 lions passt guard*  
crown AA horse in front of rod tipped with peacock plume  
Arms of Braunsweig or Brunswick.  
ESNF 1.1:22;  
ING:115; MIL:29; UFF:459; GRU:94; NAV:1432;
- 38** h .. --  
*ILLEGIBLE*  
Damaged, only a corner (Gu) of the shield and and a fragment of the crest visible.
- 39** burggraf vô hessen lor  
*6n1 1 A B* *fess*  
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
BGf.Hessen not identified, but from the talbot's head crest, this item might be for von Vinstingen al. Fenéstrange, seat nr Saarwerden in Lorraine, Erbmarschalk in Lorraine and Bar. Their arms are usually given as Ar-Az [165].  
However the same dichotomy of Ar-Az and Az-Ar can also be found for von Leuchtenberg, ancient Dynasten and Landgrafen, seat at Burg Leuchtenberg (Kr. Vohenstrauss, OPf.).  
ENSF 11:45; Möller S 1:27 + 2:208c + 4:9; Sieb 24/2.11:14+t11+29 lor; XRA 1:448; XCB:122;  
XDD:2146+3917; XRL:684-908 (Vinstingen);  
ESNF 16:96-97; Myslivecek E 32; Köbler HL 373; HHSStD 7:403; Sieb 22/6.1:t114; Sieb F 2n9;  
XDD:11033 (Leuchtenberg);  
MIL:397; MIL:992; STU:165\*; GEL:1327\*; MIL:727\* (Az-Ar, talbot's head crest); GRU:1014\*;

- 40** h vô ..berg aut  
*I GA per pale*  
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns  
von Schauenburg, Gf. 1316. The family was noted 1100 in Julbach and Aschach on the left bank of the Inn W.o. Braunau in Salzburgerland. The arms are reversed, see [322]. Often found composite: Schauenburg (Wildgraf) qtg 2) Pittau, 3) Wurmberg and 4) Ankenstein, all added 1438.  
ESNF 16:38-39; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:39+t11 + 27/4.5:t85;  
LYN:824; NLU:510; STY:107; GEL:757; ZUR:94\*; UFF:200\*; MIL:1251\*; ING:20\*; SGH:232\*;
- 41** h vô ortenberg aut  
*I GA bend embattled-counterembattled*  
crown S 2 wings  
Ortenburg bei Vilshofen im Bayern was given to Rapoto as fief by his father Engelbert II Hz.Kärnten (r.1124-34). It became a RGft 1573. The arms of Ortenburg-im-Kärnten was added as quarters after 1420;  
Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t27; Gall W 282; Gen.Hb.Adel 8 (1968) 331; Möller WA 1950, 1:3; Sieb OØ = 27/4.5:228+t64 + 21/2.3:t3, sax;  
ING:736; LYN:943; MIL:925; ORT:83; BHM:191; GEL:149; BEL:400; BLW:483;
- 42** .. sou  
*I O S 3 antlers in pale*  
no crest ornament SX GSA bugle horn stringed tipped with 3 feathers  
Gf.Württemberg, a cadet of Gf.Veringen. The crest is identical to the one in [308].  
Sieb E:v-xv + 1:23; ESNF 1.2:256; Jequier, RFHS 1939 p.1-12; XBM:21351;  
LYN:233; ZUR:26; UFF:163; ING:294; DWF:108; MIL:535; URF:2430; BEL:198;
- 43** vô helfenstein sou  
- *I GAV elephant on mount*  
no crest ornament A elephant's head  
Gf.Helfenstein, seat at Burg Helfenstein in Geislingen ( Zollernalbkr., B-W). Only the crest is visible.  
BHM:152; LYN:445; ZUR:40; GRU:583; DWF:126; MIL:534; ING:296; UFF:167; LBQ:3129;
- 44** h vô hachenberg sou  
*I A G chief*  
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess  
Gf.Hohenberg & Haigerloch, cadets of Hohenzollern, noted 11C, extinct 1486, held the office of Erbmarschall von Würzburg. They took their name from Burg Hohenberg nr Spaichingen (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W), held also Haigerloch (Kr. Hechingen, B-W). The Minnesanger Albrecht Gf.Hohenberg & Heigerloch (c.1235-1298) belonged to this family. See [299] for the more common Gu-Ar.  
LBQ:3116; RUG:1047;
- 45** h vô baden sou  
*I O G bend*  
crown OG 2 ibex' horns  
Arms of Baden, cadet of Zähringen. Baden acquired the lands of MGf.Zähringen in 13C (in Breisgau, extinct 1218). In 1515/35 split into Baden-Baden (at Rastatt, extinct 1771) and Baden-Durlach (at Karlsruhe).  
ESNF 1.2:266-272;  
DWF:786; ING:292; GRU:101; UFF:162; MIL:584;
- 46** h ebor sou  
*I A G rose*  
no crest ornament = head of abbot ch. arms  
Gf.Eberstein, seat at Alt- and Neu-Eberstein, nr Gernsbach (Kr. Rastatt, B-W), extinct 1660. Between the crest is a small black bat or possibly a dragon isst. The abbot's mitre is tipped with white ostrich feathers.  
ESNF 12:28; Möller S 1:8; Sieb 1:14 + 2:14 + 20/6.7, nas; XRL:5121;  
UFF:164; ING:298; GRU:598; KCR:742; HBG:136; SGH:1044; BLW:367;

- 48** h vô zill aut  
*1 B A*            *3 mullets*  
 no crest ornament      AS            cup covered tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 Arms of Cilly. The county of Cilly lies in Krain in the Pressburg / Bratislava area, acquired by Habsburg in 1456.  
 Gall W 128; ESNF 3:45; Sieb 4:t42; Hupp ARL 281;  
 GEL:756\*; BEL:361\*; LBQ:3171\*; UFF:201\*; ING:148\*; SGH:203\*; BLW:37\* (Az-Or);
- 49** h vô hochenloe fkn  
*1 A S*            *2 lions passt guard*  
 no crest ornament      A            falcon rising  
 Gf.Hohenloe, noted 1153, later RFst, seat in Weikersheim (Kr. Mergentheim, B-W), see also [343].  
 ESNF 17:3; Sieb 4/1.3A:101+t127 + FstB 40+55 + Bö 193 + ThüA 59 + WüA 12; HHStD 6:728;  
 Hupp ARL 208n;  
 UFF:229; MIL:926; GRU:578; KCR:743; RUG:1028; VRN:730;
- 50** h vô cataric sou  
*1 A G*            *gonfanon*  
 no crest ornament      G            bust of man mitred  
 Gf.Tettngang, the principal arms of Montfort, which had their ancient seat at Burg Montfort on the Bodensee (Kr. Tettngang, B-W).  
 ESNF 12:53; Sieb 26.1/4.4:308 a.o.;  
 MIL:546; LYN:134; GEL:761; ERF:55; BHM:659; ING:66; UFF:184; GRU:794; KCR:745;
- 51** h de monfort sou  
*7n1*      *1 G A*            *gonfanon*  
 no crest ornament      G            mitre  
 Arms of the branches Werdenberg and Sargans of Maison Montfort, see [50]. Identical arms in [53, 305].  
 UFF:592; LYN:479; DWF:122; ING:307; MIL:563; KCR:732; LBQ:3095; RUG:1033; QDB:33;
- 52** h .. / <lome tübingen> sou  
*1 O G*            *gonfanon*  
 no crest ornament      G            mitre  
 Gf.Tübingen, held the office of Pfalzgraf 1146-1268, but decreased in estate from then on until the extinction of the senior line in 1631. Parent family of the Montforts a.o. The gonfanon is probably an emblem of the office of Pfalzgraf.  
 ESNF 12:47-55;  
 MIL:1165; GRU:467; UFF:159; ING:311; KCR:723;
- 53** h vô werdenberg sou  
*1 G A*            *gonfanon*  
 no crest ornament      G            mitre  
 Arms of the branches Werdenberg and Sargans of Maison Montfort, see [50]. Identical arms in [51, 305].
- 54** h vô ne.. sou  
*1 O B*            *3 antlers in pale*  
 no crest ornament      A            attire  
 Gf.Nellenburg, a principal family in the Bodensee area, cadet of Gf.Althausen al. Veringen, noted 889, extinct 1422 into Tengen, seat at Nellenburg (Kr. Stockach, B-W).  
 ESNF 12:85 (Eberhardinger) + 12:86-87 (Veringer); HHStD 6:19+465-466; Sieb 1:16; Hupp ARL 318n5;  
 MIL:559; ING:314; UFF:180; GRU:826; KCR:737; DWF:121; ZUR:27; BER:1262; SGH:1090;

- 55** h vô furstenberg sou  
*I A GX AB eagle & border nebuly*  
pillow A roundel  
Fürstenberg Gf.Freiburg-im-Breisgau, noted 1030, seat at Alt-Fürstenberg (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).  
Crest ornament, sn: cushion Ar fretty Az tasseled Or.  
ESNF 5:10-21; Sieb 24:t1; Kneschke D 3:395-398;  
ZUR:37; MIL:532; UFF:587; GRU:585; ING:299; NLU:43; ERF:8; BLW:3;
- 56** h vô tierstain sui  
*I O GV doe on terrace*  
no crest ornament SAA hat tied with ribbon and tipped with roundel  
Gf.Tierstein, noted 1173-1519, seats at Burg Alt-Thierstein nr Oberfrick (Bz. Laufenburg, can Aargau) and Neuthierstein nr Büsserach (can Solothurn). They held the offices of Landrichter in Thurgau 1396 and in Aargau, and LGf.Buchsgau & Sisgau.  
Crest: a pearl on dx.  
ESNF 11:132; HHSStS 640; XRL:783-787;  
ETO:29; LYN:135; BHM:180; ZUR:505; MIL:550; DWF:113; GRU:590; UFF:111; ING:316;
- 57** h vô hailgeberg sou  
*I A S bend dancetty*  
no crest ornament O talbot's head  
Gf. Heiligenberg, Gf. & Domvogt von Konstanz, noted 1051, seat at Heiligenberg (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W), Gf., descended from Eppo de Sancto Monte through Heinrich (fl.1051-1069). Extinct 1298 with Berchtold (III), who sold the county to Werdenberg (Montfort).  
Sieb 23/6.2:t19; ESNF 12:50; Kindler OB 2:19; Merz ZUR 22;  
MIL:1186\*; ING:306; LYN:1700; UFF:179; MIL:560; LBQ:3153; KCR:717; DWF:120; RUG:1042;
- 58** h hapsbu.. sui  
*I O G lion rampant*  
no crest ornament A 2 swan's heads each biting gem-ring  
Gf. Habsburg, ancient seat in can Aargau of the family who were also dukes of Austria and held the imperial throne for most of the time from Rudolf (r.1272-1291) to 1918. The county was sold to Zürich and then canton Aargau, but the family continued to use the arms and title.  
ESNF 1.1:38-46; Gall W 146;  
MIL:574; LYN:816; ETO:19; BHM:650; ZUR:34; ING:13; UFF:108; DWF:140; KCR:724; HBG:18;
- 59** h vo katzenelnbogê nas  
*I O G lion rampant*  
no crest ornament 2 wings ch. roundels of arms  
Gf.Katzenellenbogen, seat at Katzenellebogen (Kr.Unterlahn, R-P), but by 1245 moved to Burg Rheinfels bei St.Goar. The arms are usually variants of lion guardant.  
M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 1.1.4: 34; ESNF 11:121; Möller S 4:65-69; HHSStD 5:166; XRA 2:188\*;  
VRN:732; see [302];
- 60** h vô rineck fkn  
*I O G barruly*  
no crest ornament G swan's head  
BGf. Rieneck, a cadet of Loen al. Loos, seat at Rieneck a/d Sinn (Kr. Gmünden, UFr.) .  
Sieb 20/6.7:t13, nas+fkn + 2/1.1.3: 74 + 22/2.1:20+t14 + 22/6.1:t124, bav = {Or 4 bars Gu};  
Möller S 1:23;  
GRU:122; MIL:50; ING:608; RUG:1052; BLW:240;

- 61** h vô nassow nas  
*1 B OO lion, billey*  
 no crest ornament AX GB lion sejtbetw bull's horns  
 Gf.Nassau, in present Land Hessen. The family had several sublines, incl. the Walrams (Gf.Laurenburg + Nassau + Idstein-Wiesbaden + Nassau-Saarbrücken + Weilburg) and the Ottonians (Vianden + Dillingen/Dillenburg + Orange + Beilstein). Some sublines were later created dukes and princes, and as Nassau-Oranien Stadhouder and kings of the Netherlands. Their line is dated back to Hugues l'Allemand, C.Nassau, a carolingian peer.  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3: 51+t68+t205 + 4/1.3A:t204-t226; Nedl.Adel 88:xxxxvi, 1999; ESNF 1.1:60-65 + 67-72 + 74-78, XRL:647; XCM:203-205;  
 WIN:623; LYN:97; ING:903; GRU:574; MIL:538; UFF:489; URF:2787;
- 62** h vô cra.. nas  
*1 B OO lion, billey*  
 no crest ornament BO 2 wings per fess  
 Another crest used by a subline of the Nassaus, see [61]. The Or is faded into argent.
- 63** .. nassau nas  
*8n1 lion, billey; lion, crusily; =; = {BOO, BAO}*  
 no crest ornament OX AS lion sejtbetw wings per fess  
 Probably for Philip Gf.Nassau-Weilburg 1368 & Saarbrücken 1381, d.1429. Nassau qtg Saarbrücken, with the crusilly omitted.  
 Hupp ARL 314n5;  
 GEL:1409; BHM:208; LYN:277 (Philip);
- 64** h vô hochberg sou  
*1 O G bend*  
 crown 2 ibex' horns  
 MGf.Hochberg (Baden) 1218 & Rötteln 1311. Otto (II) MGf.Hochberg, d.1418, sold Hochberg bei Emmerdingen to Bernhard (I) MGf.Baden.  
 ESNF 1.2:273;  
 see [45];
- 65** .. mnz  
*1 BAOS 3 roses & chief ch. aigle isst*  
 crown eagle cr. isst  
 Gf.Wetheim, noted 1142, seat at Wertheim (Kr. Tauberbischofsheim, B-W), vassals of Abp.-Kf.Mainz.  
 Crest: the banners are ch. with Q2, which is emended from Ar-Gu.  
 ESNF 16:152-153; Sieb 2/1.1.2:t135; HHSStD 6:744;  
 UFF:230; ING:606; MIL:975; URF:2389; BEL:216; GEL:7; BHM:124;
- 66** .. wes  
*1 O S fess*  
 no crest ornament O talbot's head collared  
 Gf.Mörs (Kr.Mörs, N-W), an important westphalian family, which held important positions as Abp.Köln and in the rhenish principalities.  
 ESNF 7:168; Fahne KJB; Möller S 3:235; XRL:635-642; XCM:201;  
 BHM:962; ERS:401; BHM:108; ING:836; LYN:160; UFF:534; MIL:537; KCR:759;
- 67** vô nasau g nas  
*1 B OO lion, billey*  
 no crest ornament SA 2 wings per fess  
 A repeat with a different crest of Nassau, see [61].



- 68** h vô dieschss nas  
*1 G O*      *2 lions passt guard*  
no crest ornament      OG      lion sejft betw wings  
Gf.Dietz, noted before 1220, the senior line, Gf.Diez, became extinct 1386, and the junior line, Gf.Weilnau, became extinct 1476. Their ancient seat was in Diez (Kr. Unterlahn, R-P).  
ESNF 4:22; Kneschke D 2:495; Sieb 20/6.7:t5; Möller S 3:217;  
WIN:625; NLU:491; GRU:964;
- 69** h vô sain tre  
*1 G O*      *lion guard*  
crown      O      ibex' s horn  
Gf. Sayn. They absorbed Wittgenstein in 1359. The lion is usually guardant with queue fourchy.  
ESNF 4:116B + 4:120-131 (Sayn); Sieb 14/3.1:t92; Möller S 4:82 (Wittgenstein);  
GEL:100\*; BEL:260\*; WIN:622\*; UFF:513\*; MIL:1364\*; ING:1051\* (lion guard q.f.);
- 70** h vô veldenz pal  
*1 A B*      *lion rampant*  
no crest ornament      B      talbot's head  
Gf.Veldenz bei Bernkastel an der Mosel. Friederich von Geroldseck Gf.Veldenz is in KCR.  
ESNF 4:113 + 11:77-78 (Geroldseck-Veldenz); Sieb 20/6.7:t16; XRL:793-796; XCM:259;  
GRU:670; LBQ:3091; KCR:726; SGH:962; BLW:256; WIN:626\*; BHM:156\*; GEL:1412\*; MIL:558\*;
- 71** h vô vianden lux  
*1 G A*      *fess*  
no crest ornament      G      2 bull's horns  
Gf.Vianden & Hr.Schleiden (Kr. Euskirchen, N-W). The family came from Vianden in Luxembourg.  
The arms of Perwez was adopted by Philippe de Vianden c.1284 on his marriage to Marie de Louvain-Perwez-Grimbergen. The line became extinct 1351 and was absorbed by Gf.Spanheim.  
ESNF 7:35; Bouly EHT 66; Möller S 2:163-168; XRA 4:112; XDF:313;  
GRU:647; GEL:1709; NLU:1113; GEL:39; BHM:1468; BLW:236;
- 72** h vô blanchon jul  
*1 O B G*      *lion & label*  
no crest ornament      SO      talbot's head betw wings  
Gf.Blankenheim, a cadet of Jülich noted 1115-1406. Their seat was at Burg Blankenheim a.d.Ahr (Kr. Schleiden, N-W). The Gft. went to Loen in 1415 and then to Manderscheidt in 1468.  
ESNF 11:9; Möller S 3:214; Köbler HL 72; Sieb 2/1.1.3:33+t45;  
GEL:101\*; BEL:256\*; URF:2412\*; MIL:1162\*; LBQ:3585\*; NLU:472\* (Or-Sa-Gu);
- 73** h der ruchgraf pal  
*1 O G*      *per pale*  
no crest ornament      OG      2 bugle horns stringed cch  
Raugraf von Stolzenberg, a cadet line of the Raugrafen during 1239-1358. Their ancient seat was Burg Baumburg S.o.Bad Münster am Stein (Altenbamburg, Kr. Kreuznach, R-P).  
ESNF 4:114-115; Möller S 1:21;  
WIN:545; GRU:835; UFF:482; ING:936; MIL:1321; URF:2422; RUG:1006; BLW:238;
- 74** h vô furnabo.. tre  
*1 O G*      *2 bars of lozenges*  
no crest ornament      SA      2 bull's horns garnished with roundels  
Gf.Virneburg, seat at Virneburg (Kr. Mayen, R-P).  
Möller S 1:28; Sieb 20/6.7, nas; XRA 4:136\*; XDD:11099; XRL:800-803; XCM:280-289;  
ING:835; MIL:1476; LYN:95; UFF:538; MIL:533; GEL:1750;
- 75** h vô nuhanar col  
*9nl 1 O S*      *eagle*  
no crest ornament      SO      eagle's head betw wings  
Neuenahr Vogt von Köln & Gf.Neuenahr & Limburg. The family acquired the Erbvogtei c.1400 from a brother-in-law of the family Eppendorf gt Alpen and the Gft.Limburg by marriage in 1442.  
Möller S 1:1-3 + 2:209; ESNF 4:35 + 7:143; Fahne KJ 1:6+302+346 + 2:177; XRA 3:26;  
WIN:755; LBQ:2649; BEL:986; BHM:1471; URF:2436; GEL:42; ERS:336; BLW:233;

- 76** h vô lutzelstain als  
*I O GA* *chief ch. chevron*  
no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms  
Gf.Lützelstein al. Petite-Pierre (dep Bas-Rhin).  
ESNF 18:153; Möller S 2:138-143; Sieb 24/2.11:t3 lor; XCM:221; XRL:545-551;  
LYN:279; MIL:552; UFF:370; URF:2457; RUG:1014; NLU:702; SGH:152;
- 77** h vô zwainberk pal  
*I O G* *lion rampant*  
crown SA cone tipped with roundel  
Gf.Zweibrücken al. Deux-Ponts, noted 1182 and in 1333 divided into 2 branches: Zweibrücken (extinct 1385) and Bitsch (extinct 1570). The arms are usually with queue fourchy [519]. Both the plain arms and charged with a label may be attributed to the Gf.Zweibrücken (Kr. Zweibrücken, Saarland) and the Hr.Bitsch (can Bitsche, dep Moselle).  
ESNF 18:149; Köbler HL 821; Möller S 1:32; Sieb 24/2.11:t5 lor + 2/1.1.3: 66+t81; XRL:483-504\*; XCM:164-170\* (lion q.f.);  
ING:937; NLU:703; RUG:1008; UFF:369\*; LYN:275\*; MIL:539\* (lion q.f.); GRU:593\*; URF:2425\*
- 78** h vô .. pal  
*I O GB* *lion & label*  
no crest ornament RX AS lion sejnt betw wings per fess  
The nearly illegible legend could have read 'h vô bitsch', see previous item.
- 79** h vô salman lor  
- *I GA* *2 barbels addorsed*  
crown A 2 fishes reversed  
Gf.Salm, cadet of Gf.Luxembourg, separated in 1163, and split into several branches from Luxembourg into Westphalia and Lorraine. The arms are often crusily.  
ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; Köbler HL 71+604-604; Kneschke D 8:24; Möller S 2:148; Sieb 24/2.11:t1 XDD:1435;  
BHM:2407; GRU:2053; WIN:1130; WIN:532; BER:730; URF:851;
- 80** h vô blankenberg lor  
*I GA* *2 barbels addorsed*  
no crest ornament GASA cone tipped with roundel and tuft of cock feathers betw 2 fish  
von Blankenberg al. Salm-Blâmont, by 1255 a comital branch of the lorranean Gf. Salm, their seat was at Blankenberg al. Blâmont, dep Meurthe-et-Moselle.  
ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; Köbler HL 71; Kneschke D 8:24; Möller S 2:148; Sieb 24/2.11:t1 XDD:1435;  
see [79];
- 81** h vô spanhaim pal  
*I A G* *checky*  
crown N peacock plume  
Gft.Sponheim zu Starkenberg ,also named Vorderer Gft., with lands along the Mosel river, extinct1437. one of two branches of the Sponhaims / Spanhaims from Burg Sponheim (Kr. Kreuznach, R-P). The other, who had the arms in Or-Az, was Gft.Spanheim zu Kreuznach (hintere Graftschafft, on the Nahe), extinct 1414.  
Sieb 2/1.1.4: 61+t53 + 20/6.7:t14; HHStD 5:358-360; Gruber MW 129; Hauptmann, Zehn mittelrheinische Wappengruppen, VI: Schach, Jb.Adler, 1900.24; Möller S 4:1-8 (Spanheim) + 4:98 (Wolf); ESNF 7:35 (Hr.) + 4:118-119 + 18:25 (Gf.); XRA 1:207t14n1; XRA 3:354+448; XCM:274; XRL:772;  
BHM:151; GEL:22; BEL:210; URF:2441; BHM:1451; ERS:372; WIN:633; UFF:485; LYN:417;
- 82** h vô der mark mar  
*I O X AG* *fess checky*  
crown A 2 wings  
Gf.Mark, one of the major westphalian principalities, which inherited Kleve and later Berg. Crown checky Ar-Gu.  
Sieb 2/1.1.3: 34+t47; ESNF 18:16-20; XDF:252;  
BHM:476; WIN:745; UFF:531; GRU:568; MIL:556; SGH:957; HBG:146; RUG:1023;

- 83** h vô pardberg --  
*CREST only*  
no crest ornament - mitre tipped with 2 roundels holding a rod tipped with roundel and tuft of cock feathers  
Not identified, part of crest only.
- 84** h vô sempo art  
*I A G lion qf.*  
crown AN swan's head garnished with peacock eyes  
Comte de St.Pol, a cadet of the Maison Luxembourg-Ligny.  
ESNF 1.2:82+202-204+229+231-234, 7:68, 3:202-203;  
URF:1617\* (lion cr.); GEL:327\*; ETO:1047\*; UFF:38\*; MIL:237\*; LBR:85\* (lion qf.cr.) GRU:429\*
- 85** h graaff \_DE  
*I A G eagle*  
crown G eagle's head  
Not identified. Similar arms, but not crest, used by Ahr-Hostaden a.o.
- 86** h vô genff sav  
*I O B checky of 9*  
no crest ornament AAA bust of man with cap garnished with ram's horns  
C.Genève, vassal of the C.Savoie. The lands were distributed between Savoie, Baux and Chalon as sons-in-law. The arms were incorporated in the composite arms of Louis (II) de Chalon, 1390-1483, P.Orange 1417, eldest son of Jean (III) de Chalon-Arlay and Marie des Baux Ps.Orange, daughter of Jeanne de Genève. Arms of Genève.  
ESNF ESNF 2:61 (Chalon) + 11:158; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t66 (Genève);  
BHM:2415; GRU:820; MIL:1392; UFF:338; DWF:53; LYN:1825; LBQ:453; NAV:605; URF:921;
- 87** h vô [lasner] mor  
*10n1 I G O per pale*  
no crest ornament GO 2 bull's horns  
Not identified.  
SGH:1007 '<here von lÿssnÿk> / merher';
- 88** h vô rinek fkn  
*I O G barruly*  
crown AA swan's head betw wings  
BGf.Rieneck (Loos), see [60] with slightly different crest.
- 89** h vô henneberg thu  
*I O SV cock on mount*  
no crest ornament ON bust of king with cone tipped with crown and peacock plume  
Gf.Henneberg, cadet of BGf.Würzburg, seat at Henneberg (Kr. Meiningen, Thüringen).  
ESNF 16:144+146-149; Sieb 1.1.2:120 (Henneberg) + Sieb 2/1.1.2:t123 (Botenlauben);  
LYN:413; ERS:52; MIL:569; ING:609; UFF:226; KCR:720; DWF:109; SGH:974; RUG:1053;
- 90** h vô ..castel.. fkn  
*I A G qtly*  
no crest ornament =N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume  
Gf.Castell, Erbschenk der Bp.Würzburg 1168, noted 1097, seat at Titenheim / Deutenheim ( Kr. Scheinfeld, MFr.). Member of the TG.Einhorn.  
ESNF 16:123-132; Sieb 1.14 + 22/2.1:8+t3, bav (Gu-Ar);  
BHM:190; UFF:219; ZUR:41; LYN:496; GRU:603; KCR:777; LBQ:3125; VRN:752; QDB:50;
- 91** h vô swarzburg thu  
*I B O lion guard cr.*  
no crest ornament =N figure of arms isst tipped with peacock plume  
Arms of Schwarzburg, a county in Thüringen in present Kr. Rudolstadt. The arms come in several variants, crowned, guardant and with queue fourchy.  
Sieb 1.1.4: 81; ESNF 1.3:312-320 ,  
UFF:225; LYN:438; MIL:235; KCR:694; BEL:420; GEL:195; URF:2416; BHM:115; SGH:379;

- 92** h vô landow sou  
*1 O S*      *3 antlers in pale*  
no crest ornament      N      peacock plume  
Gf.Landau. The Landaus were a cadet line of the Gf.Württemberg-Grüningen and used their arms. After losing Burg Grüningen they acquired Burg Landau (Kr. Riedlingen, B-W).  
ESNF 3.1:46; Sieb 23/6.2:18+t17; Kindler OB 2:421-427; Hupp ARL 249n2;  
ING:455; ZUR:88; GRU:1389; LBQ:3434; DWF:548; MIL:783; RUG:1346; STY:106; KCR:865;
- 93** h vô kirchberg sou  
*1 A SA*      *woman holdig mitre*  
no crest ornament      SA      bust of woman mitred  
Gf.Kirchberg, noted 1079, seat was at Oberkirchberg (Kr.Ulm, B-W). The surviving branch became extinct 1510.  
Sieb 2:21; Rolland 3:321; ESNF 12:75-76; HHSStD 6:495; Hupp ARL 232n4;  
BHM:197; UFF:174; ING:300; ZUR:135; MIL:543; GRU:594; KCR:718; DWF:127; HBG:141;
- 94** h vô kirchburch mnz  
*1 G O*      *3 lions*  
no crest ornament      GN      vase filled with peacock plume  
Gf.Kirberg al. Wildgraf von Kyrberg, cadet of Wild-&Raugraf, separated 1258, inherited 1409 by Wild&RheinGf. gt Stein.  
ESNF 4:23+113-115 (Gf.Veldenz & WildGf & Raugraf);  
UFF:480; GRU:629\*; LBQ:3157\*; GEL:19\*; BHM:1448\*; BEL:225\* (3 lions, crusily);
- 95** h vô salcz bur  
*1 O B*      *lion rampant*  
no crest ornament      B      lion sejnt  
Possibly Saulx, noted in in Bourgogne 1248. Jean de Saulx S.Courtivron, chancelier de Bourgogne c.1408 (XCB:151).  
Milleville 1845; Rolland 5:245; XCB:151 (lion);  
NLU:409\* (Az-Or);
- 96** h ringrauff pal  
*1 A G*      *lion rampant*  
crown      N      peacock plume  
von Oberstein al. Stein von Oberstein al. Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein gt Oberstein, one of several branches of this ancient ministeriales family from Burg Rheinberg an der Wisper, 15 km N of Rüdesheim, Rheingaukreis. The lion is mostly rampant, but sometimes crowned or queue fourchy.  
Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:282; Sieb 20/6.7:t12; Möller S 3:271-272 + 4:54; Hupp ARL 324n2;  
LYN:930; ING:963; GRU:2011; DWF:457; RUG:1152; NLU:726;
- 97** h vô kiberg sui  
*1 G OO*      *bend betw 2 lions per bend*  
no crest ornament      AN      lion isst tipped with feather plume  
Gf.Kiburg, seat in Kiburg SE of Winterthur (can Zürich). The lands in Aargau was acquired by Habsburg-Laufenberger and later sold to canton Zürich 1453, but the title and arms were retained by the habsburger emperors. The item is damaged, only the crest and the top of the vend are visible.  
Gall W 148; Sieb 4.4;  
ETO:20;ERF:57; MIL:557; GRU:805; LYN:493; UFF:342; ING:269; DWF:117; KCR:746; SGH:20;
- 98** h vô zigen.. nas  
*1 O SA*      *chief ch. mullet*  
no crest ornament      -      ibex isst betw wings  
Gf.Ziegenhain, extinct 1450, seat on Burg Ziegenhain (Kr. Altenkirchen, R-P). Item damaged, only part of the crest visible.  
ESNF 17:31; M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 20/6.7:t16 nas + 1.1.3: 95;  
BHM:155; GEL:176; BEL:316; UFF:507; MIL:1257; GRU:818; LBQ:3468; DWF:161; NLU:490;

- 99** vô ..ingen / <riepingen> sou  
*11n1* *I O S* *yoke per bend*  
no crest ornament S wings ch. arms  
von Rücksingens von Kraft al. Riexingen. The first owners, noted 1090, had the Burg Riexingen al. Oberriexingen (Kr. Vaichingen, B-W). By 1370 Fritz von Riexingen gt Osterbronn had acquired the lordship. The family became extinct 1560.  
Sieb 23/6.2:137+t75; Sieb E 2:641;  
ING:432; MIL:966; STY:549; RUG:1415; SGH:1337;
- 100** vô berstat sou  
*I O S* *bear rampant*  
no crest ornament S bear naissant  
von Bernstatt, noted 1253-1430, ministeriales of Reichenau, seat in Bernstadt (Kr.Ulm, B-W).  
Sieb 23/6.2:80; Kindler OB 1:64; Rolland 1:193;  
ING:425; STY:534; SGH:1367;
- 101** göz schadrer fkn  
*I S A* *chief*  
no crest ornament AS 2 ibex' horns per fess  
von Schoder von Tief, noted 1303, vassals of Bp.Würzburg, of the same origin as von Esel and von Gailingen, who held Burg Röllinghausen E of Illesheim (Kr. Uffenheim, MFr.).  
Sieb F 43+t104 (Esel); Sieb F 48+t1 (Gailingen, Schoder);  
SGH:405; GRU:1516;
- 102** ..  
*ITEM DESTROYED*  
Item cut out of page.
- 103** vô mospach fkn  
- *I A G* *per pale & per chevron cch*  
no crest ornament AG cone per pale garnished with 2 roses cch tipped with peacock plume  
von Massbach, seat in Münnersstadt (Kr. Bad Kissingen, UFr.), extinct 1637.  
The crest is embowed towards the front.  
Sieb F 73 + t22; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t48 + 6.1.2:t83, bav; HHSStD 7:485;  
ING:641; GRU:1489; ZUR:546; DWF:609; MIL:781; SGH:670; BEL:292;
- 104** vô apspereg fkn  
*I X A B G* *per pale & per chevron*  
no crest ornament SA man's head hatted  
von Absperg, franconian Uradel with seat in Burg Absperg on the Brombachsee (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.). They held the office of Vize-R-ErbKämmerer von Brandenburg-Onolzbach, and became extinct in 1647.  
Sieb 22/6.1:t23, bav; Kneschke D 1:6; HHSStD 7:2;  
GRU:1501; BHM:3098\*; LYN:944\*; SGH:411\*; ING:629\*; DWF:350\*; MIL:826\*; KCR:968\*;
- 105** vô schotte fkn  
*I A G* *qtly*  
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess cch  
Schott von Schottenstein, noted 1203-1958, bamberger ministeriales, seat at Schottenstein (Kr. Staffelstein, OFr.). Pageant helmet.  
Sieb 14/3.2:t414 + 20/2.7:t10, nas; Sieb F 98+t11; Voit AO 336-338;  
MIL:832; KCR:949; QDB:229; SGH:429\*; GRU:1520\* (Gu-Ar);
- 106** die vô rottow bav  
*I A G* *bend*  
crown = wings ch. arms  
von Rottau, passauer ministeriales, seat in Rottau nr Pocking (Kr. Griesbach, OB).  
Sieb 22/6.1:t125;  
ING:794; GRU:1724; DWF:367; STY:218; SGH:928;

- 107** vō rottenhan fkn  
*I A GG bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn*  
no crest ornament G cock  
von Rotenhan, Stamburg Burg Rotenhan nr Eyrichshof (Kr. Ebern, UFr.).The senior line zu Rentweinsdorf (Kr. Ebern) held the office of Erb-Unterkammerer of the dicocese of Bamberg since 1313.  
Ranf A 260; Kneschke D 7:594-596; Sieb 14/3.1:t79; Sieb F 89; HHSStD 7:191+621;  
GRU:1472; ING:617; MIL:834; DWF:589; STY:524; KCR:944; SGH:86;
- 108** vō rottenstain sou  
*I A GO bend fretty*  
no crest ornament SA cap pointed tipped with roundel  
von Rotenstein, noted 1180-1458, seat at Burg Rodenstein nr Grönenbach (BA. Memmingen, Bayern).  
Crest ornament: upturned hat Sa.  
ING:386; ZUR:194; DWF:856; QDB:249; KCR:1076; SGH:1258;
- 109** vō kungsek sou  
*I O G lozengy*  
crown G plume of feathers  
von Königsegg, noted 1171, also named von Fronhofen (OA. Ravensburg), but with a seat on Burg Königsegg nr Saulgau. The family became Freiherren 1470 and Reichsgrafen 1629.  
Kindler OB 2:337-346, würt; Sieb 1.3.2:15 + 23/2.5:t2 wurt; Kneschke D 5:196-198; Hupp ARL 237n1; XPB;  
BHM:3162; GEL:241; BEL:318; ZUR:180; ING:348; GRU:1237; MIL:725; DWF:850; KCR:1068;
- 110** vō albb hoe  
*I S O bend*  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
Gf.Alben & Erbhauptman von Dalmatia, held lands in Slawonien and Transdanubien / Siebenbürgen.  
Malyusz KS 73-75;  
GRU:700; KCR:688; DWF:177;
- 111** ..  
12n1 *ITEM DESTROYED*  
Item cut out of page.
- 112** ..hmaister \_DE  
*I S AA fess acc. chevron inv in chf*  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
Not identified.
- 113** wolffstainer bav  
*I A G 3 wolves courant*  
no crest ornament AS wolf's head biting mouse  
von Wolfstein, Nordgauer Uradel, extinct 1740, RGf. 1673. Seat at Wolfstein nr Neumarkt (OPf.).  
Crest: different descriptions in armorials, e.g. as head of an otter or marten biting a miniaturized cow with split hoofs.  
ESNF 16:90-92; Sieb 22/6.1:t63; Sieb F 116;  
BHM:3116\*; GRU:1700\*; ING:751\*; LYN:951\*; DWF:390\* (Or 2 lions passt Gu); SGH:432\* (passt
- 114** vō franz.. aut  
*I A SG per pale fess & plain*  
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
von Franzhauser, extint 15C, seat in Gem. Nussdorf im Herzogenburg (BH. St.Pölten, NÖs.) and by 1412 fiefs at Einöd. Chunrad vF, BGf.Wolfstein/Melk 1397. A series of similar arms are derived from ETO:114 'trauewirter', which might be a misreading of the nearby Traismauer.  
Sieb 26.1/4.1:98;

- 115** vō rischack sou  
*I A S* *boar's head*  
no crest ornament      A      boar's head  
von Reischach von Reichenstein, seat at Burg Reichach on the Otterdrang (OA. Wald, in Zollern, B-W), held lands around Überlingen, Kr. Bodensee. There were several branches, incl. zu Neuhewen, 26 km NW of Radolfzell, and zu Steisslingen and zu Weiler. Pageant helmet.  
Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad + 23/2.5:t3+13 (Ar-Sa) + 15/3.2.2.2:t28; Kindler OB 3:427; Kneschke D 6:439-443;  
ING:415; KCR:890; GRU:1248\*; ZUR:181\*; MIL:738\*; DWF:835\*; STY:120\*; RUG:1379\*;
- 116** vō yberg sou  
*I G A* *2 spades in saltire*  
no crest ornament      =      wings ch. arms  
The Iberg family with these arms has not been identified. Several other Ibergs are known: e.g. a swiss with {Ar 2 unicorn's heads addorsed Gu} and a swabian with {bendy Or-Sa}. Anselm von Iberg al. Eyberg participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481(Kruse R 294 #63). The pageant helmet might be a correction in heavier ink on the prestamped tilting helme.  
Rolland 2:291; SIE:116n (2 spades); Kindler OB 2:186-187 (Iberg, sui);  
ING:381; GRU:1397; MIL:1071; SGH:1563;
- 117** hechenrwrt sou  
*I A G* *3 roundels*  
no crest ornament      GA      2 ibex' horns cch  
von Hechenried al. Heinrieth, noted 1140, extinct 1462, seat at Burg Unterhenriet (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). The arms and crest are very similar to Hummel von Lichteneck.  
Sieb 23/6.2:216+t119 (Heinrieth); HHSStD 6:695;  
MIL:403; GRU:1837; ING:403; KCR:1021; SGH:434;
- 118** vō sichingen sou  
*I S A* *5 roundels in saltire*  
no crest ornament      AGS      swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers  
von Sickingen, swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Sickingen im Kraichgau bei Eppingen, Amt Bretten. The ancient Herrschaft Sickingen was the later Amt Landstuhl mit Burg Nanstein (Bosl R 1:255). The family inherited lands in Nassau from Brömser von Rüdesheim. Pageant helmet.  
Kruse R 130 # 29; ESNF 11:61-68; Möller S 2:191; Sieb 24/2.6:t23, baden + 20/6.7t13, nas + 14/3.1:t31; Hupp ARL 199n3;  
LYN:935; ING:1022; GRU:1419; MIL:634; DWF:468; STY:460; SGH:1300;
- 119** vō schmiochern bav  
*I B A* *chief*  
crown      AB      2 wings per fess  
von Schmichen al. Schmüchen, noted 1260-1608, in Schmiechen (Kr. Landsberg, OB.). Waldstein ING 59+60; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t182; Rolland 5:270; SIE:77n14;  
GRU:1735; ING:761; DWF:351; RUG:1289; QDB:151; STY:198; BLW:635;
- 120** göllm vō rassenspurg hen  
*I A S* *bird*  
crown      SAGN      eagle's head crested with roundels and tufts of cock feathers  
Göler von Ravensburg, noted 1247-1750. Their ancestor, Raven von Wimpfen held Bad Rappenau, Kr. Sinsheim / Rhein-Neckar. Berthold von Ravensberg gt Goler, fl.1247, held lands in Essingen (Kr. Landau).  
Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:149n11, rhe; Rolland 3:65 \*; Möller S 3:279; HHSStD 6:39; Bosl R 239;  
ING:1032; NLU:1237; GRU:1438\*;
- 121** vō zulhard sou  
*I G A* *ibex naissant*  
no crest ornament      AS      ibex isst  
von Zülnhard, swabian Uradel and vassals of Gf. Helfenstein, noted 1108, extinct 1828. Held in Gem. Schlat (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), from where Wilhelm moved north and acquired i.a. Mauer bei Neckargmünd, Kr. Heidelberg.  
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:85+t50 bad + 23/6.2:29+t26 wurt; HHSStD 6:434;  
ING:407; GRU:1261; KCR:1024; MIL:671; DWF:503; RUG:1359; STY:301; SGH:1315;

- 122** vô erenberg fkn  
*1 A GO wing fesswise ch. crescent*  
 no crest ornament GN O rod tipped with peacock plumes betw hoses  
 von Ernberg, with seat at Burg Erenberg on the Neckar nr Bad Rappenau (Kr. Sinsheim) in Franken.  
 Möller S 3:255; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t118;  
 LYN:933; ING:1027\*; SGH:996\*; BLW:218\*; GRU:1431\*; NLU:1055\*; STY:274\* (variants);
- 123** vô spetton sou  
*13n1 1 GA 3 saws per bend in pale*  
 no crest ornament = man's head with cap ch. arms  
 von Speth, seat at Zwiefalten in Ob.Schwaben, and during 1445-1530 Neidlingen, Kr.Nürtingen.  
 They held the office of Erbtruchsess von Württemberg. The 'saws' are actually keys in an ancient form.  
 Rolland 5:332, baron = {3 keys}; Sieb 22/2.1:58, bav + 23/2.5:12+t14, würt + 24/2.6:t46 bad;  
 Kneschke D 8:557; HHSStD 6:250+466+504;  
 ZUR:342; GRU:1377; ING:374; KCR:936; MIL:713; RUG:1369; STY:469; BLW:195; SGH:1438;
- 124** vô stadion sou  
*1 S O 3 wolf-hooks in pale*  
 cushion ON wolf-hook with ring tipped with peacock plume  
 von Stadion, noted 1260 at Burg Stadion (can Graubünden), but divided into several branches in  
 Schwaben (extinct 1693), Graubünden (extinct 1600) and Alsace (separated 1507, living 1870). Their  
 main seat in Schwaben was Thannhausen with Siegertshofen (B-W) and at Oberstadion (Kr. Ehingen,  
 B-W).  
 Kruse R #82; Sieb 3/1.3.2:51-52 + 22/2.1:23a + 23/2.5:4; HHSStD 6:502 a.o.; Rolland 5:338 aut,  
 baron; SIE:111n7;  
 DWF:533; ING:342; GRU:1339; MIL:361; KCR:887; RUG:1323; QDB:248; STY:424; SGH:1334\*;
- 125** vô landenberg sui  
*1 GA 3 annulets*  
 no crest ornament S 2 wings  
 von Landenberg, noted 1177, from Landenberg, can Zürich, but with most of the holdings in  
 Schwaben. There were 3 branches in Baden: Alten-, Hohen-, Breiten-Landenberg. Seat Alt-Landenberg  
 (Gem. Bauma, Bz. Pfäffikon, can Zürich).  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:8+t5; Kneschke D 2:48-49; Kindler OB 2:431-449;  
 ZUR:59; BHM:3194; ING:365; LYN:1708; MIL:373; GRU:1244; MIL:631; KCR:878; NLU:1061;
- 126** vô gero.. sou  
*1 O G fess*  
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
 Fhr. von Geroldseck, several branches, seat at Hohengeroldseck nr Biberach (Kr. Ortenau, B-W).  
 Sieb 1:19; Kindler OB 1:433; ESNF 11:77-79; Möller S 1:12; HHSStD 6:252; XDD:2273;  
 WIN:634; MIL:589; GRU:866; UFF:161; ING:324; DWF:168; KCR:854; QDB:280; SGH:1102;
- 127** vô gundelfingen sou  
*1 O G bend radiant*  
 no crest ornament SAA 2 bugle horns garnished with lozenges  
 von Gundelfingen, noted 1088, extinct 1546, seat Gundelfingen (Kr. Münsingen, B-W). They had the  
 same origin as the nearby Justingen.  
 ESNF 12:41-45; Sieb 23/6.2:t3+14;  
 ZUR:151; KCR:824; RUG:1141; STY:296; VRN:768; SGH:1006; BLW:399; UFF:239\*; MIL:602\*;
- 128** truchsess vô hoffingen sou  
*1 A S lion cr.*  
 no crest ornament S lion isst cr.  
 Truchsess von Höfingen, seat at Schloss Höfingen nr. Leonberg (Kr. Böblingen, B-W). The family  
 became extinct during the 17C.  
 Kindler OB 1:247; Kneschke D 9:286; Sieb 23/6.2:t4 wurt;  
 ING:351\*; GRU:1800\*; RUG:1343\*; SGH:1559\*; BLW:406\*; SGH:1194\*; GRU:153\*; MIL:732\*;



- 129** die vô riett sou  
*1 A SG lion with hat*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms isst  
von Ried, not identified, but possibly related to the von Ried (ZUR:287) with {barry Ar-Az 6 lion Gu}, noted 1116, in the service of Ab.Reichenau, named for Ried (Gem. Tannau, Kr. Tettngang, B-W), who also sealed with a lion rampant.  
Kindler OB 3:528; Sieb 6.2:23+105+t21+t59 bad (Ried from Tannau);
- 130** vô limburg sou  
*1 A B 5 reed maces*  
no crest ornament BA 2 bull's horns per fess  
Ancient arms of the Schenck von Limburg, seat was at Kocher near Schwäbisch Hall. They held the office of Erbschenken of the HRR. One member was a Minnesanger.  
ESNF 16:137; Sieb 23/6.2:t5 (1255-1487 period) + 20/3.4, hen; Möller S 1:42;  
ING:151\*; MIL:58\*; MAN:35\*; SGH:177\* (Az-Ar); see [251];
- 131** vô zimern sou  
- *1 B A lion rampant*  
no crest ornament BA ibex's head  
Fhr. von Zimmern, seat at Herrenzimmern, Gem.Bösingen (Kr. Rottweil, B-W), a former fief of St.Gallen. The lion is usually holding an axe, see [337].  
ESNF 12:83; HHSStD 6:333; Sieb 21/6.6:98+195 anh + 22/6.2:73 a.o.;
- 132** vô walpurg sou  
*1 O S 3 lions passt guard cr.*  
cushion A plume of feathers  
Truchsess von Waldburg, noted 1100, cadet of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales, held the office of Truchsess of the dukes of Schwaben, and became Reichserbtruchsess in 1525. Their seat was at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).  
Sieb 24/2.6:2+t2 + 3/3.1.3:65+t144; Kindler OB 1:249; Bosl R 415; ESNF 5:146-165;  
GEL:240\*; ZUR:176\*; LYN:1713\*; ING:169\*; GRU:987\*; MIL:676\*; KCR:869\*; DWF:844\*;
- 133** vô stösseln sou  
*1 A S lion rampant*  
no crest ornament S lion's head  
Fhr. von Stoffeln, noted 1100, extinct 16C.  
Sieb 23/6.2:t7 wurt;  
GRU:855; ING:325; RUG:1138; QDB:244; SGH:1022;
- 134** her vô end sou  
*1 B A lion rampant*  
no crest ornament BA fox head biting goose  
Fhr. von End, noted 1172, extinct 1436, had seats at Burg Rieneck on the road to Italy and Burg Grimmenstein on the Bodensee (Kr. Überlingen, B-W). They were cadets of Castelfondo of the Burg Enn on the left bank of the Etsch/Adige (Gem. Montan, Tirol).  
ESNF 12:141; Merz ZUR 49;  
SGH:1545; ZUR:51\*; KCR:815\*; MIL:1228\*; GRU:899\*; STY:546\* (minor variants);
- 135** [..] sou  
*14n1 1 A GV lion holding trunk*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
von Neuhausen, noted 1243-1704, seat was in Neuhausen auf den Fildern, Kr.Esslingen.  
Sieb 23/6.2:t58+142; SIE:112n1; Kindler OB 3:217-220; HHSStD 6:477;  
ING:408; GRU:1390; LYN:1716; MIL:714; DWF:537; RUG:1377; NLU:932; SGH:1313;
- 136** vô kolttotal sou  
*1 G A attire*  
no crest ornament AG stag's head per fess  
von Kaltenthal, the family held Aldingen, Kr.Ludwigsburg, until their extinction in 1746, and with the Nippenburger Schöchingen, Kr.Leonberg.  
Crest: both neck and antlers are per fess.  
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:t4+56; Kindler OB 2:239; HHSStD 6:9;  
GRU:1409; ING:430; MIL:771; DWF:563; RUG:1390; SGH:1405;

- 137** vô [härnhin] sou  
*I A G attire*  
 no crest ornament ON DEL  
 von Hirnheim, seat in Hirnheim al. Hürnheim, in county of Oettingen, Kr. Nördlingen.  
 Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OB 2:64; Sieb 22/6.1:101+t100; Kneschke D 4:381;  
 ING:338; GRU:1374; DWF:1091; STY:333; QDB:273; MIL:675\*; UFF:593\*; KCR:900\* (Gu-Ar);
- 138** die perger \_DE  
*I G A ram passt*  
 no crest ornament AS ram's head  
 Not identified. The swabian Ramsberg used similar arms or ram saillant with the ram's head Gu as crest.
- 139** vô renchnigen sou  
 - *I G A 2 staves flory in saltire*  
 no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms  
 von Remchingen, noted 1160-1700, vassals of Baden and Württemberg, seat in Burg Remchingen nr Wilferdingen (BA. Durlach, Enzkreis, B-W).  
 Kindler OB 3:491; Sieb23/6.2:t6 wurt;  
 ING:404; MIL:1272; RUG:1365; STY:552; SGH:609; BLW:189;
- 140** vô schwinshan aut  
*I O S boar*  
 cushion S boar sejt  
 Possibly Schweinwarter, not identified.  
 ETO:106; BHM:737; ING:53; SGH:910; LYN:850\*; NLU:551\*; CLE:1556\* (boar qtg 2 bars);
- 141** vô issenburg sou  
*I BAO castle acc. horseshoes in chf*  
 cushion AN horseshoe tipped with 2 peacock plumes  
 von Eisenburg, member of the Visch society, schwabischer Uradel on Burg Marstetten near Memmingen, 50 km from the Bodensee.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 2:292; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17;  
 DWF:865; ING:385; GRU:1250; MIL:367; STY:169; KCR:1064; BLW:555; SGH:1469;
- 142** vô achelfingê sou  
*I O B 3 escutcheons*  
 no crest ornament A swan's head  
 von Ahlfingen al. Ahelfing al. Halfing zu Hohenahlfingen. This staufer ministeriales family had their seat at Oberahlfingen, Kr. Aalen.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135; Bosl R 362;  
 BHM:3187; GRU:1376; LYN:1701; ING:371; MIL:838; DWF:506; RUG:1330; STY:300; NLU:1258;
- 143** vô renharzwile sou  
 - *I A V elm leaf inv*  
 no crest ornament G bull's attire  
 von Reinhartsweiler al. Regnoltsweiler al. Regentsweiler, swabian Uradel, noted 1228, with seat in Regentsweiler Manor (Gem. Ludwigshafen, Kr. Stockach, B-W). Arms derived from Bodman.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:t21; Kindler OB 3:378 (Reinhartsweiler);  
 ZUR:273; ING:409; GRU:2062; MIL:1091; STY:145; SGH:1474;
- 144** vô rechberg sou  
*I A G 2 lions rampant addorsed*  
 no crest ornament AG stag naissant  
 von Rechberg, an ancient family, noted 1179, Fhr., Gf. 1607, who was one of the Vier Edlen in the Quaternionen. The senior branch held the office of marshal for the Staufers in Schwaben. One their seats was at Rechberghausen, Kr.Göppingen, another at Rechberg al. Hohenrechberg (Kr.Schwabisch Gmünd, B-W), both close to Burg Hohenstaufen.  
 Sieb 23/2.5:t3, würt + 22/2.1:t13; Bosl R 2:360; Kindler OB 3:368; Kneschke D 6:374; HHSStD  
 GRU:1368; ZUR:403; DWF:983; ING:332; MIL:70; UFF:236; MIL:633; KCR:1067; RUG:1353;

- 145** die landschaden pal  
*1 O S harp*  
 no crest ornament N king's head  
 von Landschad von Steinach, pfalzer nobles with lands in Kr.Mosbach / Neckar-Odenwald, then in Kurpfalz, presently in Land Baden-Württemberg.  
 Crest: no helmet visible, as covered by a giant bearded king's head - reportedly from an Ulrich slaying a heathen king during the crusade of Friederich II.  
 Möller S 1:104; Kurras IH 1:460; Hupp ARL 199n2; HHStD 143+444;  
 GRU:1420; LYN:1936; ING:915; MIL:742; DWF:483; STY:451;
- 146** vô stetten sou  
*1 O B 3 lozenges in bend*  
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
 Truchsess von Stetten, noted 13C-16C, ministeriales of Hz.Württemberg.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7; Rolland 6:54;  
 GRU:1577; ING:350; LYN:1972; MIL:718; DWF:656; NLU:1638; RUG:1398; SGH:1560; BLW:919;
- 147** her vô walsse aut  
*15n1 1 S A fess*  
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
 von Walsee, came c1270 from Waldsee im Württemberg to Wallsee (BH.Amstetten, NÖs).  
 ESNF 16:30-32; Sieb 23/6.2:t26 wurt + 26:2/4.4.2 :516+t248 + 27/4.5:569+t123; HHStÖs 1:602;  
 Hupp ARL 23n6 .  
 UFF:189; ZUR:514; ING:22; MIL:596; KCR:787; DWF:241; STY:359;
- 148** vô lupffen sou  
*1 A B chief*  
 no crest ornament B bust of man hatted  
 Gf.Lupfen & Hr.Rappolstein & Hohnack & Hewen, held the offices of LGf.Stülhingen and Landvogt in Thurgau, extinct 1582. Their seat was at Lupfen auf Lupferberg bei Thalheim (Kr.Tuttlingen, B-W).  
 ING:315; ZUR:148; GRU:587; MIL:548; DWF:124; KCR:714; HBG:148; NLU:983; SGH:1084;
- 149** [vô ..] sou  
*1 G A 3 escutcheons*  
 no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw 2 fish inverted all per fess  
 von Weinsberg, ancient ministerialen of the dukes of Rothenburg, HRR ErbKämmerer and deputy to the elector of Brandenburg, extinct 1538. Their seat was at Weinsberg (Kr. Heilbron, B-W). Member of the TG. Einhorn.  
 Crest between two pennons: dexter {pily-paly Ar-Sa} and sinister {Az scepter Or} for Reichs-Erb-Kammerer.  
 ESNF 16:142; Möller S 1:48; Bosl R 362; Rolland 6:153n45;  
 GEL:111; BEL:270; ERS:53; UFF:490; MIL:600; ING:301; GRU:147; KCR:820; LBQ:3599; RUG:275;
- 150** .. sou  
*1 O SA chief ch. mullet*  
 no crest ornament SO 2 bugle horns per fess  
 Fhr. von Hewen al. Höwen, noted 1291, a major family in Hegau with seat at Burg Hohenhewen nr Engen (Kr. Konstanz, B-W).  
 Kindler OB 2:59; HHStD 6:349; ESNF 12:96-97; Kneschke D 4:354;  
 ING:319; LBQ:3138; QDB:283; RUG:1132; BLW:456; SGH:1017; BHM:3190\*; ZUR:150\*;
- 151** vô bodman sou  
*1 O S ibex segreant*  
 crown ON cone tipped with peacock tail  
 von Bodman, seat were on the Überlinger See, not far from Konstanz. Arms of Bodman-new as used from c.1360). The older arms, 3 elms leaves, were used as quarters after 1444.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:5; Kindler OB 1:120; ESNF 12:156-163; Kneschke D 1:511; Hupp ARL 66;  
 ING:355; MIL:677; KCR:864; DWF:846; NLU:861; GEL:239;

- 152** vô westerburg col  
*I G O O* *cross, crusily*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. roundels of arms  
von Westerburg, dynasten, noted 1278, cadet of Runkel, seat at Burg Westerburg in Westerwald.  
Möller S 3:239; Sieb 371.3.2:19+t41; Rolland 6:163, baron, aut;  
ING:152; MIL:57; UFF:496; GRU:141; KCR:1051; SGH:178; BEL:431; WIN:655;
- 153** vô ochssenstain als  
*I G A* *barry*  
no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms  
Fhr. von Ochsenstein, seat at Burg Ochsenstein nr Reinhardtsmunster (fmr. Kr. Zabern / ar Saverne, dep Haut-Rhin). One of the 4 Edle in the Quarternionen.  
Sieb 2/1.1.3:t83 + 15/7.2:t26; ESNF 11:74; Möller S 1:18; Kneschke D 5:561; Kindler OB 3:261;  
WIN:659\*; ING:944\*; GRU:904\*; ERS:68\*; MIL:540\*; UFF:147\*; RUG:1160\*; STY:394\*; SGH:237\*
- 154** vô hannow mnz  
*I O G* *3 chevrons*  
no crest ornament swan betw wings  
Gf.Hanau (Kr. Hanau, Hessen), created 1429, extinct 1736, into Hessen-Kassel.  
Crest: swan isst raising.  
M Krejčík, Herald 15 (1999) 173-177; ESNF 16:159-161; HHStD 4:199; XRL:529Q1+4;  
GEL:40\*; ERS:32\*; UFF:500\*; ING:1013\*; GRU:572\*; URF:2390\*; LBQ:3126\*; NLU:57\*;
- 155** vô eppenstein hen  
- *I A G* *3 chevrons*  
round cap A plume of feathers  
Fhr. von Eppstein al. Eppenstein, noted 1163, extinct 1535, probably of same origin (c1150) as Hanau, seat at Burg Eppstein (Kr. Maintaunus, Hessen), and with much land in eastern Rheinland-Pfalz and in western Hessen.  
ESNF 17:24-25; Möller S 3:219; Sieb 20/6.7:3+t5 nas + 2/1.1.3:92+t104; HHStD 5:55 a.o.;  
GRU:872; STY:79; BLW:110; BHM:1407\*; GEL:105\*; BEL:261\*; WIN:608\*; UFF:510\*; MIL:1264\*;
- 156** vô stralberg pal  
*I G O* *lancehead per bend*  
no crest ornament O arrowhead  
von Strahlenberg, cadets of Hirschberg, held Stralenburg nr Schriesheim (Kr. Heidelberg, B-W) by 1150, extinct c.1410.  
Möller S 3:224;  
UFF:503\*; MIL:1409\* (Or-Gu);
- 157** vô krchingen lor  
*I A G* *fess*  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Criechingen al. Créhange, cadet of Dorsweiler / Torcheville, noted 1231, seat at Créhange/Crichingen, SW of St.Avoid in Lorraine.  
ESNF 11:41-42; Möller S 4:103; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:t5 + 24/2.11:9+t7 lor; XRA 3:279;  
LBQ:3559; RUG:1149; BEL:229; BHM:1419; GEL:118; BLW:247;
- 158** vô bangern sou  
*I A G* *lion rampant*  
no crest ornament G lion isst cr.  
Not identified.
- 159** .. als  
16n1 *I A G* *3 escutcheons*  
no crest ornament AG bust of man with pointed cap = .. hat  
von Rappoltstein al. Ribeaupierre. The heiress of the ancient family Rappoltstein, noted 1022-1156, married into the swabian Urslingen, which took over the barony and seat at Burg Rappoltstein al. Ch.Haut-Ribeaupierre al. Ch.Ulrich in Ribeaupierre (dep Haut-Rhin). Arms of Urslingen.  
ESNF 11:80-82; Möller S 2:154; Kindler OB 3:384-388; Hupp ARL 260n1; XRL:5347-5362;  
BHM:195; UFF:126; ING:949; GRU:976; ERS:54; ING:330; MIL:591; ZUR:385; BLW:455;

- 160** ..berg hen  
*I G Z* *qtly*  
crown S wing extended  
von Cronberg, descendants of the ministeriales von Eschborn (nr Königstein am Taunus), noted 1192 and by 1238 as von Cronberg, seat at Burg Cronberg nr Frankfurt (Kr. Obertaunus, Hessen). This branch, von Cronberg von Flügelstamm, Erbtruchsess von Mainz, kept these, the ancient, arms with a wing crest, while the branch of Kronenstamm added an open crown in Q1 and used a plume crest. Kruse R 309-311 #65; Bosl R 1:308; Möller S 3:250; ESNF 12:4-9; Sieb 20/6.7:t4, nas; GRU:1622; LYN:1429; MIL:360; ING:910; BEL:1640; LBQ:3543\*; GEL:26\* (+crown dx);
- 161** vô erbach pal  
*I G A* *per fess & 3 mullets cch*  
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns per fess  
Schenck von Erbach, noted 12C, ministeriales in Odenwald (Kr. Erbach, Hessen) and Erbschenck von Pfalz; Bosl R 1:283; Möller 4:24; Sieb 2.5:t2 + 20/3.4:t7; Kneschke 3:131-134; ESNF 5:1; ERS:179; LYN:931; ING:908; ING:611; KCR:1070; RUG:263; NLU:1262; SGH:179; GEL:107;
- 162** vô [reichenstein] als  
*I X O GA* *per fess & bend*  
no crest ornament A goat's head  
von Reichenstein, noted 1255-1551, ministeriales, seat in Burg Reichenstein in Reichenweier (Kr. Rappoltsweiler / can Ribeauville, dep Haut-Rhin, Alsace). Kindler OB 3:397-399; SGH:1206 'reichenstein';
- 163** vô riffelsed jul  
*I A GB* *escutcheon & label*  
no crest ornament GB ears of donkey  
von Reifferscheidt, noted 1273, cadet of Limburg, seat in Reiferscheid (Kr. Altenkirchen, N-W), acquired the Gft. Salm 1456. ESNF 7:157; Möller S 2:155; Fahne KJB 1:356; XRA 3:203; ING:844; LBQ:2644; GOR:222; NLU:486; BEL:981; GEL:1130; MIL:1461\*; UFF:522\*; ERS:41\*;
- 164** vô funfsberg \_DE  
*I G A* *5 hands*  
no crest ornament AA 2 arms  
von Funfsberg, not identified.
- 165** vô sistingen lor  
*I B A* *fess*  
no crest ornament talbot's head ch. arms  
von Vinstingen al. Fenéstrange, seat nr Saarwerden in Lorraine. See [39] for Ar-Az. ENSF 11:45; Möller S 1:27 + 2:208c + 4:9; Sieb 24/2.11:14+t11+29 lor; XRA 1:448; XCB:122; XDD:2146+3917; XRL:684-908; WIN:557; ERS:400; GRU:1014; UFF:367; ING:943; MIL:727; KCR:822; SGH:184; RUG:270;
- 166** eschwiller jul  
*I A SS* *fess acc. moor's head in chf dx*  
no crest ornament = bust of man betw 2 banners ch. arms  
von Hückelhoven, noted c.1250 in Jülich, probably named for Hückelhoven (Kr. Erkelenz, N-W). By 1350 a branch had acquired the Erbschultheissamt in Eschweiler (Kr. Aachen, N-W). The fess arms are known with several different brisures.  
Crest: moor's head, lance pennons less the head.  
Fahne KJB 1:178 + 2:39; Paravicini PR 1:333; Sieb A 240; XRA 2:124; CLE:571; BHM:975; LYN:1794; NLU:1294; ETO:197; BEL:1606; BEL:1674; GEL:1143;

- 167** vô falckenstain hen  
*wheel; per fess; =; = {BA, GA}*  
 no crest ornament A= talbot sejtbetw banners ch. arms  
 von Falkenstein zu Münzenberg, cadet of maison Bolanden. Mainzer ministerialen, later as Gf.Falckenstein am Donnersberg. In mid 13C they inherited Königstein (Kr. Obertaunus, Hessen), the Landvogtei of Wetterau and the arms of Münzenberg and built the Falckenstein close by. Falkenstein (Bolanden) qtg Münzenberg. The arms of Münzenberg im Wetterau were probably also used by Gf.Nüring (GauGf. von Wetterau und Niddagau).  
 ESNF 17:26-28; Möller S 1:33; Bosl R 1:260-273; Sieb 1.1.3: 87 + 20/6.7:3+t6; Hupp ARL 128n1; XRA 1:442;  
 MIL:1405\*; GRU:2238\*; UFF:498\*; RUG:277\* (Q1);
- 168** vô liechttenberg als  
*1 A SG lion & border*  
 no crest ornament A swan's head  
 Gf.Lichtenberg, noted 1165-1480, seat at Burg Lichtenberg, cne Lichtenberg, can Petite-Pierre, ar Saverne al. Kr. Zabern (dep Bas-Rhin).  
 ESNF 11:73; Rolland 4:61n9; Kindler OB 2:497; Möller S 3:230; XRL:4643-4651;  
 UFF:148; ING:318; LYN:283; ZUR:235; MIL:603; GRU:819; KCR:825; ERF:56; SGH:1021;
- 169** vô issenburg hen  
*1 A S 2 bars*  
 no crest ornament SO 2 wings semy of elm leaves  
 von Isenburg-Büdingen, hessischer Uradel, vassals of the Abp.Mainz, seat at Büdingen (Kr. Büdingen), but with lands in most of south-western Germany.  
 ESNF 17:59-76; Möller S 2:132-135; Sieb Hoher Adel + 20/6.7:t8 + 24/2.6:39+t24 bad + Sieb-bav + Sieb-wurt; XRA 2:140; XRL:4343-4346; XCM:774-778;  
 GEL:25; BEL:211; UFF:499; LYN:282; MIL:593; ING:905; GRU:862; LBQ:3162+3542; RUG:1012;
- 170** vô oberkirch als  
*1 SA lion rampant*  
 no crest ornament A lion sejtb cr.  
 von Oberkirch, seat was in Oberkirch bei Ober-Ehnheim / Obenheim (Bas-Alsace), 20 km S of Strassburg.  
 Kindler OB 3:252-256; Sieb 24/2.10:t21 als; Rolland 4:301, bad +sax + als;  
 MIL:1004; GRU:1457\*; STY:166\*; SGH:859\* (cr.);
- 171** [mer..] hol  
*17n1 1 GAO fess, roundelly*  
 crown A talbot's head  
 van Merwede, no details, crown Gu.  
 Devillers CH; UtrReg 707; XRA 2:472, Edge AA 116; XDA 4:472; XDF:1318;  
 ETO:251; LYN:2496; URF:2310; BHM:1529; GEL:1028; BEL:803; SGH:1001;
- 172** vô schönow sou  
*1 SO per fess & 3 annulets cch*  
 no crest ornament GA 2 swan's heads cch  
 von Schönau gt Hurus zum Schwertstatt al. Schönau-Wehr. Swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Schönau on the Rhine nr Schwörstadt (Kr.Säckingen). The family in 1364 held the office of Grossmeier des Stiftes Säckingen nearby. A branch probably held Schoenau nr Selestat in Alsace.  
 Sieb 24/2.6:t10 bad + 24/2.10:t24 als; SIE:44n5 tir;  
 MIL:1183; GRU:1836; MIL:647; DWF:1032; SGH:1170;
- 173** vô [s..rpech] \_DE  
*1 OB lion cr.*  
 no crest ornament B lion isstb cr.  
 Not identified.
- 174** vô talhain als  
*1 OS pily-barry*  
 round cap O 2 wings  
 von Thalheim, not identified among the several Thalheims from Swabia and Alsace in Kindler OB 1:191.  
 SGH:1212; BLW:603;

- 175** vô hochenstein als  
- *I A S* *fretty*  
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
von Hohenstein, influential in Baden and Alsace, held until 1338 Burg Hohenstein nr Oberhaslach, W of Strassbourg, Alsace.  
Rolland 3:212; Kindler OB 2:91;  
ING:967; GRU:1444; MIL:638; DWF:754; KCR:1037;
- 176** die hoffner als  
*I G AG* *chief ch. 2 pales*  
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap  
Not identified.  
SGH:1203;
- 177** nassenhuser als  
*I G AB* *fess & border*  
no crest ornament GA talbot's head ch. fess  
Probably a misreading of von Waselnheim (can Wasselonne, dep Bas-Rhin), no details.  
Sieb Si2:134; XDD:3952;  
MIL:1194+1287; DWF:767; GRU:1967; SGH:1174;
- 178** zuckenmantel als  
*I O S* *per pale*  
crown OSA cone per pale tipped with roundel  
von Zuckmantel, in Alsace-Strassbourg as patricier, and in 1361 as Burgmann auf Brumath (can Brumath, dep Bas-Rhin).  
Crest ornament: crown per pale Sa-Or.  
Sieb 24/2.10:25+t30 als;  
SGH:1204; DWF:1028\* (per pale estoile & plain);
- 179** vô berstetten als  
- *I A S* *lion rampant*  
no crest ornament SA lion's head garnished with roundels  
von Berstett, noted 1120, seat in Burg Bergstetten (dep Bas Rhin, Alsace), created french baron in 1773.  
Sieb 24/2.6:t4 bad + 24/2.10:t4 als;
- 180** vô schoub als  
*I O S* *2 bars*  
no crest ornament OSN horn compony and peacock plume  
von Schaub, no details.  
Rolland 5:254; Sieb Si2:125;  
MIL:977; SGH:1176;
- 181** der vô sor sui  
*I G A* *doorway open*  
no crest ornament AN mitre with peacock plume  
Fhr. von Torberg, noted 1181, extinct 1400, seat in Thorberg (Gem. Krauchtal, Bz.Burgdorf, can Bern). The last member, Peter von Torberg founded a carthusian monastery at Thorberg in 1396.  
HHStS 641 a.o.; Kindler OB 1:235;  
ZUR:380; DWF:816; ERF:26; GRU:907\*;
- 182** die gesler sui  
*I B A* *fess*  
no crest ornament BN swan's head tipped with 3 peacock feathers  
von Gessler von Grüningen, member of the Falke society. The family was Aargauer Uradel and vassals of Gf.Tierstein with seats in Wiggwil and Meienburg and held office as Vogten auf Grüningen.  
Kruse R #47; Sieb 14/3.1:t9; Kindler OB 1:437; AHS 1932:100; Hupp ARL 158n3;  
GRU:1263\*; DWF:815\*; MIL:763\*; GEL:763\*; BEL:1614\* (fess betw 3 mullets Or);

- 183** .. sui  
*18nl* *I A S* *monk*  
no crest ornament S monk isst  
One of the families Munch von Basel, Munch von Landskron or Münch von Münchenstain, 10 km S.o.Basel, noted 1257. All used similar arms.  
Suter KB 109; Rolland 4:263\*; XDD:2537;  
GRU:1249; KCR:897; MIL:657; DWF:789; KCR:1058; STY:320; ERF:65; URF:2409; BEL:1659;
- 184** vô [barenberch] sou  
*I A SG* *lion holding trunk*  
no crest ornament SS lion isst cr. tipped with feather plume  
Probably von Bernholz, no details.  
Rolland 1:192 (bear holding trunk); Sieb Si2:86;  
SGH:1216; ING:579\*; STY:608\* (bear holding trunk);
- 185** alaen wint sou  
*I B OA* *bend & canton sn*  
no crest ornament =OA bust of queen ch. arms betw bull's horns  
von Windeck, noted in Schwaben and Alsace. A Jacob von Windeck is noted for being at the tournament in Heidelberg with the Wolf society (Kruse R 429).  
Rolland 6:177, als; WGH:88n+90n+401n; Sieb E 1068;  
GRU:1400; ING:419; MIL:679; BEL:1547; DWF:473\*;
- 186** vô flettenstain als  
*I A V* *barruly*  
no crest ornament HHV bust of woman betw bull's horns  
von Fleckenstein, the family was Reichsministerialen auf Hagenau and from 1129 held Burg Fleckenstein nr Weissenburg, Bas-Alsace. They were, with Andlau, Rathsamhausen and Landsberg the '4 Landesrittern' in Alsace. The arms are found as Vt-Ar and Az-Ar and various numbers of partitions.  
NLU:789; ERS:61\*; BHM:1368\*; GEL:1316\*; BEL:262\*; URF:2410\*; ING:956\*; MIL:422\*;
- 187** truchsess vô bessen sui  
*I S A* *cauldron*  
no crest ornament A cauldron  
Truchsess von Diessenhofen, noted 1241-1495. They were cadets of Hettlingen and Truchsesses of the Gf.Kyburg and Gf.Habsburg and held Diessenhofen on the Rhein on the Thurgau-Schwaben border.  
Kindler OB 1:246; Rolland 6:54; Merz ZUR 70;  
BHM:3197; ZUR:188; LYN:1709; KCR:526; NLU:1060; MIL:412\*; ING:353\*; GRU:1251\* (Ar-Sa);
- 188** vô hamburg sou  
*I O S* *attire*  
crown A 2 wings  
von Honburg al. Homburg, noted 1096-1561, Burg Homburg (Gem. Stahringen, Kr. Stockach, B-W).  
ZUR:355; MIL:386; GRU:1234; ING:359; KCR:863; STY:542; RUG:1361; SGH:1417; BLW:499;
- 189** vô duringen bav  
*I A G* *3 roses*  
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and plume  
von Törring, Erbjägermeister von Bayern & Erbkämmerer in Salzburg & Erbmarschall von Regensburg. Their main seats were at Burg Törring nr Tachen-See and Burg Techling nr Waginger-See (Kr. Traunstein, OB).  
Crest: roses on rim.  
ESNF 16:64-73; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t117 + 28/4.6:68+t27 + 22/2.1:23+t21 bav + 23/2.5:t4 wurt;  
BHM:3106; GRU:1729; LYN:962; ING:741; DWF:335; STY:358; BLW:527; SGH:731;
- 190** heinrich [hoff] bav  
*I A G* *3 chevrons crenelated*  
crown GN vase filled with peacock plume  
Hofer zu Lobenstein, seats at Burg Hof nr Stefling (Kr.Roding, OPf.) and nearby Lobenstein. They held the office of Erbmarschall der Bp.Regensburg.  
Sieb 23/2.5:t9, würt + 14/3.1:t58; Myslivecek E 21; HHSd 7:194+715-716+732;  
ING:782; MIL:1080; SGH:912; STY:289; BHM:3092; GEL:231; GRU:1751\*; DWF:386\* (2 chevrons);



- 191** die laininger bav  
*1 GAS fess ch. barrulet*  
 cushion AS lion sejf cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Laiming al. Leiming, seat in Laiming on right bank of Inn (Kr. Wasserburg, OB).  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:18+t15 + 23/6.2:t37 wurt;  
 BHM:3100; GRU:1744; LYN:955; ING:759; MIL:890; KCR:998; STY:180; DWF:342; QDB:122;
- 192** die gumpenberger bav  
*1 GAV bend ch. 3 water lily leaves*  
 no crest ornament A bull's attire  
 von Gumpenberg, held the office of Erbmarschalk von Oberbayern.  
 Sieb 22/7.1:t6 + 22/2.1:t35 bav + 23/2.5:t9 wurt;  
 ING:754; GRU:1721; DWF:328; RUG:1309; STY:189; SGH:790; QDB:96;
- 193** die brisinger bav  
*1 A G chief embattled*  
 no crest ornament VSA bird betw bull's horns  
 von Preysing zu Wolzach, one of several brances. The family held the office of Erbschenck von Stift  
 Freisingen, Freiherren 1465. One of oldest seats was Alten-Preysing al. Kronwinkl (Kr. Landshut,  
 NB).  
 Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad; Sieb OÖ 27:270 + t73; Sieb F 83; Kneschke D 6:249-250; HHSStD 7:377;  
 LYN:950; GRU:1705; ING:745; MIL:688; DWF:337; KCR:965; GEL:217; BHM:3078; SGH:716;
- 194** die dorer tir  
*1 A G 2 ibex horns addorsed*  
 no crest ornament AGS swan's head crested and garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
 Thorer von Eyrasburg, seat in Clamenthor bei Zirl nr Innsbruck.  
 Kneschke D 9:197, tir; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t72;  
 ING:795; GRU:1722; DWF:332; SGH:819; STY:194; RUG:1271; QDB:134; BLW:427;
- 195** ..rg.. vō gespach als  
*19n1 1 X G BA paly of 4 & fess dancetty*  
 no crest ornament G talbot's head  
 Beyger von Geyspitzheim, an ancient ministerialen family with seat at Geyspitzheim al. Geispolsheim  
 10 km SW of Strasbourg.  
 Kindler OB 1:51; Sieb 24/2.10:t4 als;  
 GRU:1271; ING:968; MIL:637; DWF:777; SGH:1233;
- 196** vō [girbaden] als  
*1 G A lion cr.*  
 no crest ornament A lion isst cr.  
 von Girbaden, seat in Rosheim nr Strassburg (can Rosheim, dep Bas-Rhin).  
 Kindler OB 1:447; Sieb;  
 MIL:1290\*; WGH:477\* (Ar-Gu);
- 197** vō hierschhorn hen  
*1 O G antler enrolled*  
 crown GO 2 antlers  
 von Hirschhorn, extinct 1620, seat on the Burg auf Hirzhorn nr Darsberg and Neckarssteinach (Kr.  
 Erbach, Hessen) and with lands in present Rheinland-Pfalz.  
 Kruse R 130 # 29; Möller S 2:172-174; Sieb 20/6.6 hen + 22/6.1 bav + 20/6.7:t39, nas;  
 STY:261; BHM:3251\*; ING:1017\*; LYN:1932\*; GRU:1417\*; MIL:862\*; DWF:466\* (antler in pale);
- 198** vō rottenstain hen  
*1 O G per pale & fess cch*  
 cushion O star garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
 von Rodenstein, with seat at Burg Rodenstein nr Reichelsheim im Odenwald.  
 Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 20/6.7:t56, nas; Möller S 1:54; Kneschke D 7:533;  
 LYN:936; ING:1018; GRU:1247; DWF:458; STY:58; BHM:919; BEL:435; GEL:1368;

- 199** vô winhan bav  
*I O G* *hand barrow per bend*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
Horneck von Weinheim, a swabian family, who adopted the 'Weinleiter' arms of the extinct von Weinheim.  
Sieb 22/2.1:40+t39 bav;  
MIL:414\* (Ar-Sa);
- 200** erfurzhasswais hen  
*I A B* *lion guard*  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
Weise von Faurbach, ministeriales on Burg Friedberg (Kr. Friedberg, Hessen), with seat at Fauerbach (Kr. Friedberg, Hessen).  
Bosl R 1:313; Möller S 1:108; Rolland 6:155 (Ar lion Az);  
LYN:1426; ING:1057; MIL:896; SGH:1540\* (lion rampant);
- 201** vô milcz fkn  
*I A G* *3 roses in bend*  
no crest ornament = cone ch. arms tipped with a cock feather  
von Miltz, franconian Uradel, vassals of Bp. Würzburg in Gft.Henneberg; extinct in mid 16C.  
Sieb F 75+t55; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t169 + 6.1.2:t89, bav; Sieb 21/6.6:t70, sax;  
GRU:1542\*; ING:714\* (Gu-Ar);
- 202** sbalbach nas  
*I G A* *3 annulets in bend*  
no crest ornament AS bull's attire per fess  
von Schwalbach, nassauer nobility with seat in Kleinschwalbach (Amt Königstein, Kr. Usingen, Hessen).  
Crest: bull's attire, with ears each ch. 3 roundels Ar.  
Sieb 20/6.7:t60 + 16/6.4:t61;  
BHM:922; GEL:1371; BEL:277+423; ING:1056; LBQ:3536+3606; SGH:450; GRU:2057\* (Ar-Gu);
- 203** buchbek \_DE  
*I B A* *ibex' head*  
no crest ornament A ibex's head  
Not identified.
- 204** vô riffenburg hen  
*I G A B* *bendy & label*  
no crest ornament SA ears of donkey  
von Reiffenberg, ministeriales, senior line extinct 1686, seat Reiffenberg nr Hattstein im Taunus (Kr. Usingen, Hessen).  
Bosl R 1:310; Fahne KJB 1:355 + 2:116; Gruber MW 111; Möller S 2:186-188; Sieb 20/6.7:t1, nas;  
GRU:1661; GEL:48\*; BHM:1477\*; ING:1055\*; UFF:506\*; MIL:1256\*; BLW:376\*; ING:1078\*
- 205** vô hutten fkn  
*I G O B* *bendy & label*  
no crest ornament AG 2 ibex' horns compony  
von Hutten. The branch von Hutten zu Frankenberg held Arnstein (Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.).  
Möller S 4:119; Sieb 22/2.1:t39 bav; HHStD 7:30; Rolland 3:245, bav; SIE:120n;  
ING:662\*; MIL:909\*; DWF:608\*; SGH:697\*; GRU:1470\*; STY:278\* (variants, less label);
- 206** die vô fechenbach hen  
*I G A* *belt*  
no crest ornament A unicorn's head  
Either a misreading or one of the 22 sublimes of von Bellersheim, hessian Uradel, seat in Bellersheim (Kr. Giessen, OberHessen), later in Nürnberg. The franconian family Fechenbach zu Sommerau used {Ar ibex' horn Sa}.  
Gruber MW 15 (sigil); Sieb 14/3.1:t38-39 + 20/3.4:4+t2 + 20/2.8:3;  
BHM:921; ING:1069 (Bellersheim);

- 207** scharpfer pal  
*20n1* *I GAO* *lion guard & border*  
 no crest ornament AG lion isst betw wings  
 von Scharfeneck, cadets of the Gf.Metz through de Methis al. de Mezze, who used a maunched hand holding a gem-ring. The branch acquired Scharfeneck (Kr. Landau, R-P) by marriage in 1249, and became extinct c.1414.  
 Möller S 4:10; Sieb A 464; Köbler HL 618; Hupp 247n;  
 MIL:1404; UFF:497\*;
- 208** vô [haimbons] \_DE  
*I O S* *wings conjoined in lure*  
 no crest ornament S man's head hatted  
 Not identified. The hessian Jude vom Stain had a similar crest, but 2 wings as arms.
- 209** vô [fulbul] \_DE  
*I X O AG* *qtly & rose*  
 no crest ornament O AG rose betw wings qtly  
 Not identified.
- 210** vô [bolsol] hen  
*I B AG* *maunch holding rose isst chf dx*  
 no crest ornament AG 2 arms holding rose  
 Wolfskehl von Fetzberg, held Burg Wolfskehl bei Darmstadt (Kr. Darmstadt, Hessen) and Vetzberg/Voitsberg bei Giessen a.d.Lahn (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen, nas).  
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:461 + 2:207; Gruber MW 143; Sieb 20/6.7:t71, nas;  
 ING:931\*; GRU:1637\*; ING:1075\* (variants);
- 211** vô bopartten tre  
*I A S* *lion rampant*  
 no crest ornament S moor's head  
 Beyer von Boppard, ministeriales, descendants of the Reichschultheiss im Boppard (Kr. St.Goar, R-P).  
 Bosl R 1:329; Möller S 1:50; Sieb 20/6.7:t21, nas + 24/2.11:t12 lor + 24/3.9:t2 lux; XRA 1:288;  
 NLU:791\*; STY:170\* (lion cr.); ING:964\*; MIL:1011\*; NLU:683\*; BEL:264\*; BHM:1420\*;
- 212** die vô tan pal  
*I GA* *3 eagles*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. figure of arms  
 von Tann zu Altenthann al. Dahn, seat was in Burg Alt-Dahn (Kr.Pirmasens, R-P).  
 Sieb 2:105; HHSStD 5:50+66;  
 MIL:1289; GRU:1441; DWF:465; ING:969; STY:117;
- 213** vô kron [aisel] tre  
*I A G* *eagle*  
 no crest ornament AS vase filled with feather plume  
 Probably von Cronenberg, no details, probably from near Euskirchen in Jülich.  
 XRA 2:288;  
 GEL:127; BHM:1429; LBQ:2509;
- 214** vô lobenberg sou  
*I O G* *3 waterlily leaves conjoined in pairle*  
 no crest ornament AGO talbot's head betw wings per fess  
 Possibly confounded arms of von Laubenberg, swabian Uradel, ministeriales of Ab.Reichenau and Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1241-1629, Stammsitz at Alt-Laubenberg, 20 km S.o.Kempton, and Werenwag on Donau. They used a crest of a broadbrimmed hat Gu with wings Ar.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:18+t17+ 22/6.1.2:111+t70; Kindler OB 2:465; Kneschke D 5:414;  
 GRU:1276\*; ING:560\*; ZUR:98\*; MIL:776\*; KCR:919\*; STY:306\*; RUG:1381\*; SGH:1259\* (Gu 3

- 215** vô harb jul  
*I A G chief*  
no crest ornament GA roundel betw wings  
von Harff, seat in Harff nr Bergheim (Kr. Bergheim-Erft, N-W), held the office of Landdrost in Jülich.  
Sieb 14/3.1:t56; Fahne KJ 1:138; XRA 2:34;  
BHM:1005; ERS:6; GEL:1146\*; BEL:969\*; ERS:2\*; ING:861\*; GRU:1599\*; SGH:311\*; ETO:207\*
- 216** vô holzfeld hen  
*I O S mill-rind*  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Hatzfeldt, seat at Hatzfeldt (Kr. Frankenberg, Hessen).  
ESNF 8:109-116; Möller S 4:32; Sieb 4/1.3A:t113; SIE:130n5, rhe (Hatzfeldt); Rolland 6:172n2  
(Wildenberg a.d.Sieg);  
LBQ:3482; BEL:432; BHM:918; GEL:1367; LYN:165\*; GRU:1673\*; DWF:745\* (qtg Wildenberg
- 217** vô rietburg sou  
*I G A 2 keys addorsed*  
no crest ornament A 2 keys in pale  
Pfau von Rietberg, seat of this ministerialen familie was at Rueppur / Roppurr, Kr. Karlsruhe.  
Arms & crest: very stylized keys.  
SIE:115n12; Kindler OB 1:77; Sieb 24/2.10:t22 als;  
GRU:1278; MIL:669; BEL:1551; SGH:1169;
- 218** vô rinberg hen  
*I A G fess*  
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns each ch. fess  
Rinberg von Heppenheft, extinct c.1500, seat in Burg Heppenheft bei Weisel (Amt St.Goarshausen,  
Kr.Lorelei, Hessen) with lands in Rheingau & Gft.Dietz. They changed their name from Weisel to  
Heppenheft c.1190.  
Möller S 4:107; Sieb 20/7.6:23 + t34 nas;  
BHM:1478; GEL:49; BLW:248; SGH:636; WIN:751\* (fess, billey); GEL:33\* (fess acc. 3 sickles in chf);
- 219** h vô wid hen  
*2Inl I G O 2 bars*  
no crest ornament N= peacock betw wings ch. arms  
von Isenburg-Wied, hessian Uradel, vassals of the Abp.Mainz. Another branch [169] with {Ar 2 bars  
Sa} had their seat at Büdingen (Kr. Büdingen), and held lands in most of south-western Germany.  
ESNF 17:59-76; Möller S 2:132-135; Sieb Hoher Adel + 20/6.7:t17; XRA 4:235; XRL:4343-4346;  
XCM:774-778;  
UFF:508; MIL:1258; BHM:1466\*; GEL:37\*; BEL:287\*; ERS:375\*; WIN:713\*; LBQ:3443\*;
- 220** h margrauff \_DE  
*I A BA chief & label*  
no crest ornament AN vase filled with peacock plume  
Not identified. Lupfen has similar arms, without label, but a different crest.
- 221** h vô helffenstain tre  
*I B OOG 6 fleurs-de-lis & chief ch. lion isst*  
no crest ornament AA sieve demi tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
von Helfenstein, ministeriales of Trier, extinct 1576/1603, held the office of Erb-Marschalk von Trier,  
seat at Burg Helfenstein on the Rhein-Mosel confluence in front of Ehrenbreitstein (Stadt Koblenz, R-  
P).  
Crest: 3 natural feathers on a sieve seen from the side.  
HHStD 5:86+243+360; Sieb 20/6.7:t6, nas;  
MIL:1329; UFF:492; GRU:1074; LBQ:3588\*; GEL:108\*; BEL:259\*; BHM:1410\* (less fleurs-de-lis);
- 222** h vô branden.. brg  
*I A GO eagle ch. crescent*  
crown GO 2 wings ch. bendlet garnished with elm leaves  
Arms of MGft.Brandenburg, an elector.  
LYN:207; ZUR:42; WIN:597; BHM:40; ETO:7; GRU:100; ING:129; MIL:39; DWF:575;

- 223** h vô löwenstain fkn  
 - *I A GB lion stat cr. on mount*  
 no crest ornament = figure of arms  
 Gf.Löwenstein, cadet of Calw, noted 1125-1278, named from their seat at Burg Löwenstein (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). Emperor Rudolf von Habsburg gave it to his natural son Albert von Schenkenberg in 1281. This line became extinct in 1464, shortly after the lordship was sold to Kf.Pfalz. The arms are Calw.  
 ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 4/1.3A:t174 + 24:t1 bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; SIE:16n; HHStD 6:110+408;  
 GRU:599; LBQ:3121; MIL:983; ZUR:452\*; UFF:223\*; MIL:1235\*; DWF:129\*; SGH:1065\* (variants);
- 224** h vô öttingen sou  
*I X AB OG vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon*  
 no crest ornament A talbot's head  
 Gf.Oettingen, seat in Oettingen im Riesgau (Kr. Nordlingen, Bayern).  
 Crest: on sn the talbot's ear is Gu ch. saltire Ar.  
 Sieb 4/1.3.3:190-193+t231-238; ESNF 16:98, HHStD 7:558;  
 MIL:561; GRU:579; LYN:158; ERS:47; DWF:110; HBG:142; ERF:51; GEL:193; BEL:327; BHM:122;
- 225** h vô liningen pal  
*I B AG 3 eagles & label*  
 crown SO plume of feathers decorated with trefoils slipped  
 Gf.Leiningen al. Linange, a cadet of of Saarbrücken. The arms are usually without label.  
 Bosl R 1:259; Walther MAN 26; Fahne KJB 1:244 + 2:85; Sieb 4:t165 + 24/2.10:t1 als + 24/2.11:t2 lor; XRA 2:331;  
 BHM:120\*; LYN:106\*; ZUR:46\*; UFF:487\*; MIL:554\*; GRU:573\*; KCR:711\*; LBQ:3540\*;
- 226** die vom stain sou  
*I O S 3 wolf-hooks in pale*  
 no crest ornament ON wolf-hook tipped with peacock plumes on each tip  
 von Stein zu Rechtenstein (Kr.Ehingen, B-W). Altgermanischer Uradel in Oberschwaben, noted 1193, Fhr. 1460, Gf. 1711, with seat on Burg Stein near Machtal on left bank of Donau. They were one of the 3 most important families in Schwaben in 12C - with Rechberg and Freiberg.  
 Sieb 23/2.5:t15 würt + 24/2.6:77+t46 bad; Kneschke D 8:593;  
 ZUR:394; BHM:3192; LYN:1715; GRU:1370; ING:341; DWF:1090; MIL:659; RUG:1322; NLU:1056;
- 227** die vô ellerbach sou  
 - *I V O qtly*  
 no crest ornament VO 2 bull's horns per fess cch  
 von Ellerbach, noted 1152, seat nr Dillingen on Donau in Bayern not far from Burgau.  
 Kindler OB 1:292; Sieb 22/6.1:t140 + 23/6.2:10+t2 + E 160; Kneschke D 3:83; XPB;  
 ING:339; STY:587; RUG:1405; NLU:1066; SGH:1331; GRU:1239\*; LYN:1722\*; DWF:848\*;
- 228** die vô fryberg sou  
*I B OA 3 roundels & chief*  
 crown B plume of ostrich feathers  
 von Freiberg, cadets of Fhr. von Hürbel al. Hurwele, noted 1129 with seat in Hürbel (Kr. Biberach). This branch of the family, Uradel from Graubünden/Grisons, lived at Achstetten between Ulm and Biberach and held the office of Erbkämmerer of Hochstift Augsburg.  
 Sieb 23/2.5:t8, würt + Sieb1.3.2:Anh.9 + 22/6.1.1:12+t10Q1, bav; Sieb F 46; Kindler OB 1:386-390; Kneschke D 3:338-340;  
 ZUR:456; ING:343; LYN:1729; GRU:1335; MIL:674; KCR:886; DWF:985; RUG:1297; STY:482;
- 229** die vô stamhain sou  
*I X V GA per bend sn & popinjay*  
 no crest ornament GA swan's head per bend sn  
 von Stamhain, swabian family from Stammheim N of Stuttgart (Kr.Leonberg). Arms very like the present are attributed to the Minnesanger von Stamheim.  
 Rolland 5:340; Sieb 23/6.2:t7+132; Walther MAN 180;  
 ING:376; GRU:1433; STY:270; SGH:1377; MAN:88\*;

- 230** truchsess von .. sou  
*I B O* *bull's head*  
no crest ornament A bull's head  
Truchsess von Ringingen, took their name from Burg Ringingen, Kr. Hechingen. Both the Truchsesses von Bischishausen and von Ringingen descended from the ministeriales Truchsess von Urach.  
Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 23/6.2:27+t25; Kneschke D 9:287 (n.i.); Sieb 23/6.2:27+t25 + E 643; GRU:1405; ING:349; MIL:366; KCR:902; STY:488; SGH:1196;
- 231** die vô giltlingen sou  
22n1 *I A S* *3 eagles*  
no crest ornament SA eagle isst ch. crescent  
von Gultlingen, a ministeriales family, seat on Burg Berneck bei Gültlingen/Gildelingen (Kr.Nagold, B-W), important in the Ritterkanton Neckarschwarzwald, held the office of Erbkämmerer in Württemberg 1516-1806.  
Sieb 23/2.5:7+t9, würt; Kneschke D 4:93;  
GRU:1384; ING:383; KCR:1023; MIL:712; RUG:1362; STY:547; BLW:191; SGH:1335;
- 232** vô seckendorf fkn  
*I A G* *elm branch (formed as a knot)*  
round cap S tuft of cock feathers  
von Seckendorf, seat nr Cadolzburg (Kr. Fürth, MFr.).  
Sieb 24:t.45 + 23/2.5:t14; + 14/3.1:t30 + 22/2.1:t15 bav; Sieb F 91; HHStD 7:122; XPB; GRU:1471; ING:624; LYN:1925; DWF:580; MIL:847; NLU:1250; SGH:406; KCR:941; GEL:269;
- 233** sachsenhain sou  
*I A G* *bull's attire*  
no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns  
von Sachsenheim, noted 1100, extinct 1561. Their seat was at Gross-Sachsenheim (Kr.Vaihingen, B-W).  
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:211+t6+t116;  
ING:378; GRU:1379; MIL:965; DWF:1092; RUG:1350; STY:501; BLW:467; SGH:1379;
- 234** [...] sou  
*I S A* *annulet*  
cushion AOS annulet tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
von Knöringen, seat on Burg Knöringen in Burgau (Kr. Dillingen, B-W).  
Crest: The annulet appears to have a triple-merloned mural crown.  
Kruse R #82; Rolland 3:336; Kneschke D 5:165; Hupp ARL 235n4;  
ING:388; LYN:1728; GRU:1341; MIL:672; KCR:971; RUG:1332; STY:235; BLW:137; SGH:1366;
- 235** vô urbach sou  
- *I A G* *per pale*  
no crest ornament AG talbot's head per pale  
von Auerbach al. Urbach, noted 1181 as staufer ministerialem had their seat in Oberurbach (Kr.Waiblingen, B-W).  
Bosl R 357; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; HHStD 6:274+342 a.o.;  
DWF:1094; MIL:667; RUG:1351; GRU:1381\*; ING:377\*; SGH:1378\* (Gu-Ar);
- 236** die schilling sou  
*I G O* *pitcher*  
crown O pitcher  
Schilling von Cannstadt, Erbschenck von Schwaben from 1260. Seat at Cannstadt bei Neckar slightly NW of modern Stuttgart.  
Arms & crest: teapot-like pitcher.  
Sieb 22/2.6:14+t10 + 23/2.5:11+t14; Kneschke D 8:167-170;  
GRU:1387; ING:373; MIL:964; RUG:1367; STY:385; KCR:1073; BLW:193; SGH:1437;

- 237** vō feningen pal  
*1 A G*      *2 staves flory in saltire*  
no crest ornament      =N      mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 peacock plumes  
von Venningen, the family held Neidenstein (Kr. Sinsheim, Kraichgau, Kurpfalz), from 13C, and inherited Eichterstein (Kr. Mosbach) from the Landschads. Several members of the family were prominent in the Deutsche Order, e.g. the Grossmeistern Siegfried (1382) and Jobst (1448), brother of Hans Bp. Basel (1448).  
Sieb 20/3.4:t32, hen + 14/Anh:t20; + 24/2.6:15+t11 bad + Sieb-bav; Kneschke D 9:371, sou; HHStD 6:143+464;  
MIL:416; DWF:479; GRU:1421; ING:1026; KCR:465; STY:553; NLU:1271;
- 238** vō wert[nau] sou  
*1 A SO*      *bend ch. 3 roundels*  
no crest ornament      AS      crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers  
von Wernau, seat at Wernau am Neckar (Kr. Esslingen, B-W). Noted 14C, extinct 1696.  
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t92, bav +23/6.2:16+t8 wurt; HHSStD 6:743;  
ING:402; GRU:1371; MIL:960; RUG:1352; STY:490; SGH:1111;
- 239** die hertter sou  
*1 A G*      *chief*  
no crest ornament      GA      2 bugle horns per fess  
Herter von Herneck, seat at Eck by Kressbach in Tübingen. Wilhelm Herter von Hertneck (fl. 1475) was one of the principal swiss captains during the wars with Burgundy, commanding at Murten and Nancy.  
Sieb 23/6.2:12+t3 wurt; SIE:113n9 & wikipedia;  
GRU:1791; ING:431; DWF:507; STY:304; SGH:601;
- 240** von nittberg sou  
*1 GA*      *3 annulets*  
no crest ornament      =      wings ch. arms  
von Neipperg: swabian Uradel with stammburg Nidberg/Neipperg nr Schwaigern, Kr. Heilbronn, RRK Kraichgau. Later spreading from Württemberg into Rheinland and Austria.  
Sieb 4/1.3.B:28 FstB + 3/1.3.2:25 Gf + 24/2.6:2+t2 bad + 22/2.1:71 + 26.1:t165, aut; Kindler OB 3:195;  
DWF:480; GRU:1416; ING:1020; LYN:1712; MIL:406; RUG:1404;
- 241** die notthaften sou  
*1 GA*      *2 wings*  
cap of maintenance      A      2 wings  
von Nothaft, ministeriales family with several branches in Schwaben: Frauenberg, Hohenburg, Rembs and a seat on Hochberg (Kr. Waiblingen, B-W).  
Sieb 23/6.2:14+t6+21+t20+251+t142; Kneschke D 5:539;  
BHM:3189; ING:412; LYN:1702; GRU:1383; KCR:1019; STY:340; NLU:1260; SGH:1192;
- 242** vō nuburg sou  
*1 O S*      *2 bars*  
crown      A      2 swan's heads  
Thumb von Neuenburg al. della Tomba, the swabian Uradel family held several castles in northern Württemberg, e.g. Stettenfels, Kr. Heilbronn, Köngen (Kr. Esslingen) and Burg Neuenburg bei Gözis (Vorarlberg).  
Sieb 23/2.5:12+t15, würt; Bosl R 450; Kneschke D 9:208-209;  
ZUR:69\*; ING:382\*; RUG:1349\*; STY:589\*; KCR:882\*; GRU:1393\*; SGH:1436\* (barry of 4);
- 243** [.. durmgon] bav  
23n1      *1 G ASA*      *barry of 4*  
no crest ornament      =      2 bull's horns barry each tipped with tufts of cock feathers  
Dürrwang al. Durrwangen zu Reichenbach, noted 1329-1420, seat in Dürrwangen (Kr. Dinkelsbühl, MFr.), and related to Reichenau and Farnbach.  
Sieb 22/6.1.2:24+t15;

- 244** vô schellenberg sou  
*I S O* *barry of 4*  
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns  
von Schellenberg, noted 1220, a principal family in Allgau with seats at Schellenberg bei Feldkirch, Hüfingen (Kr.Donaueschingen), Kissleg (Kr. Wangen) and Mundelfingen.  
ESNF 12:146-149; Kneschke D 8:120; HHStD 6:307 a.o.;  
GRU:1241; ZUR:62; CLE:1008; DWF:989; RUG:1348; STY:588; SGH:1186;
- 245** vô spur tir  
*I A GO* *lion holding cup covered*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
von Spaur. The family held the office of ErbSchenck von Tirol. The lion in the arms is holding the emblem of office.  
Sieb 28/4.1:16+t18 tir + 29/4.2:t17 + 26.2/4.4.2:168+t72;  
BHM:800; ETO:169; LYN:837; GRU:1352; LBQ:3336; DWF:281; STY:123; SGH:1344; BLW:199;
- 246** .. sou  
*I O G* *bend radiant*  
no crest ornament AGA swan's head betw 2 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers  
von Gundelfingen, repeat of [127].
- 247** vô westerstetten sou  
- *I B X AG* *chief per pale*  
no crest ornament G 2 wings  
von Westerstetten, noted 1264, extinct 1636, seat was at Westerstetten (Kr.Ulm, B-W).  
Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8 würt; HHStD 6:746;  
ING:345; GRU:1369; MIL:721; KCR:895; RUG:1326; NLU:968; STY:591; SGH:1188;
- 248** vô gussen sou  
*I B OG* *bend ch. 3 mullets*  
no crest ornament O bust of king with cone  
Güss von Güssenberg (Strohberg), ministeriales, noted 117-1644, seat near Hermaringen (Kr.Heidenheim, B-W).  
Sieb 22/6.1:t123 + 23/6.2:t3+t14; Bosl R 2:367; Rolland 3:123; Hupp ARL 180n1;  
ING:340; GRU:1338; LYN:1730; KCR:901; RUG:1393; STY:425; SGH:1332;
- 249** gumprecht zu alwen col  
*eagle; barruly {OS, OG}*  
no crest ornament SO swan's head betw wings  
Gumpert von Neuenahr, d.1465, Vogt von Köln & Gf.Neuenahr & Limburg & Hr.Alpen. The family acquired the Erbvogtei c.1400 from a brother-in-law of the family Eppendorf gt Alpen and the Gft.Limburg by marriage in 1442. Neuenahr impaling Eppendorf gt Alpen.  
Möller S 1:1-3 + 2:209; ESNF 4:35 + 7:143; Fahne KJ 1:6+302+346 + 2:177; XRA 3:26;  
ING:839; BHM:1344\*; LYN:16\*; GRU:113\*; MIL:871\*; NLU:1218\*; RUG:1017\*; SGH:173\*
- 250** die vô alben bav  
*I GA* *axe in bend*  
no crest ornament A axe  
Probably von Kamer, bavarian ducal ministeriales, seat at Hohenkammer (Kr. Freising, OB). The family had several branches and was of same stock as Massenhausen, Parteneck and Hilgerthausen - as mentioned in a poem in Holland's Turnierbuch.  
The bavarian von Alben bore {Sa pale Or}.  
HHStD 7:309+338; Sieb 22/6.1:t45; Hupp ARL 225n3;  
MIL:1502 'altenberg'; ING:758; GRU:1712; MIL:793; DWF:374; KCR:981; RUG:1293; QDB:133;
- 251** vô limburg lim  
- *I A G* *lion q.f.*  
no crest ornament GS lion statant betw bushes  
Limbourg an der Lenne, the senior line once held a duchy, now in personal union with Brabant, part of the HRR.  
Fahne KJB 1:249; ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.; XRA 2:352-354;  
LYN:47; NLU:1513; GEL:1588\*; ETO:221\*; ING:207\*; GRU:666\*;URF:2790\*; SGH:344\*;



- 252** vô lausberg beg  
*I OAG fess fretty*  
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
von Landsberg, seat bei Kettwig an Ruhr (Kr. Düsseldorf-Mettmann, N-W) on the border of Berg and Mark.  
Rolland 4:16, wes; Fahne KJB 1:238; Sieb 21/2.3:t11 sax + 14/3.1:t18 (Stamwappen, Or-Gu) + 15/3.2.2:t25;  
GRU:1670\*; ING:879\*; DWF:683\* (Or-Gu-Ar);
- 253** vô hensberg jul  
*2 barbels addorsed; lion; =; = :E: checky {GO, GA; AG}*  
crown A ears of donkey  
Gf.Heinsberg (Kr. Geilenkirchen, N-W) in Jülich, held by the maison Sponheim 1260-1469. The county of Blankenheim aquired j.u. by Wilhelm (I) in 1407. Chiny qtg Heinsberg with inescutcheon of Spanheim zu Starkenberg.  
ESNF 18:23-26; XRA 2:57;  
WIN:741\*; GEL:1723\* (Q2); BEL:389\*; GEL:1128\*; ING:837\*; DWF:732\*; BLW:239\* (qtd)
- 254** vô egolffs.. fkn  
*I A S bear's head*  
no crest ornament S bear's head  
von Egloffstein, bamberger ministeriales, noted 1180, seat at Burg Egloffstein (Kr. Forchheim, OFr.).  
Sieb 24:t29 + 23/2.5:t8 + 21/2.3:t8 + 14/3.1:t7 + 22/2.1:t3; Voit AO 75-88; HHSStD 7:159; Hupp QDB:233; KCR:923; GRU:1495\*; ING:630\*; MIL:1072\*; DWF:582\*; SGH:416\*; BHM:3184\*;
- 255** .. bav  
24n1 *I GA pale*  
crown S man's head with bull's horns  
von Frauenhofen, bavarian Uradel, same origin and arms, but different crest as the following item: Frauenberg zu Hag.  
Sieb 22/2.1:35+t31 bav + 7.1:t5;  
ING:739; GRU:1708; DWF:326; STY:182; STY:530; GEL:206; BHM:3067;
- 256** vô frowenberg bav  
*I GA pale*  
no crest ornament EN cap pointed garnished with peacock plumes  
Frauenberg zu Hag, bavarian Uradel with seat 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg, OPf.) and from 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.). One branch extinct 1567, another 1630. The Frauenbergs were quaternionen Ritter or R-ErbRitter, and used two arms, the pale of this item and the canting {Or horse salient Ar} of Gurre von Hag - qtd in RUG:1254.  
ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31 + 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHSStD 7:262+596;  
ING:165; GRU:148; MIL:61; GRU:1695; DWF:343; RUG:254; NLU:973;
- 257** vô helmstatt pal  
*I A S bird*  
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns  
von Helmstatt, noted 1190, swabian ministriales with seat at Helmstadt (Kr. Sinsheim, R-P). The figure is a raven, as descendants of the Raven de Wimpena and Göler von Ravensburg.  
Bosl R 2:402; Kneschke D 4:299; Möller S 3:277; HHSStD 6:274; Hupp ARL 198n4; XCB:318; MIL:417; DWF:470; GRU:1427; ING:1021; KCR:972; STY:266; RUG:1373; SGH:1302;
- 258** vô laber bav  
*I A B barry*  
crown BA ears of donkey  
von Laaber, noted 1247-1475, seat in Laaber (Kr. Parsberg, OPf.). Several Laabers were members of TG.Einhorn in Bayern.  
ESNF 16:82-83; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t47 + 6.1.2:t68; HHSStD 7:382-383;  
ING:738\*; MIL:396\*; KCR:976\*; RUG:1191\*; QDB:110\*; GRU:979\*; SGH:705\* (2 bars or

- 259** schwelhar sou  
- *I BA barry*  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Schwelher al. Schwelcher von Schwelheim, a branch was noted before 1374 on Burg Wolfsberg nr Zusmarshausen (Kr. Augsburg, Bayern). Crest and dexter part of shield destroyed.  
Sieb 22/6.1.3:79+t49 (Schwelher, Ar-Az); Rolland 5:288, rhe; SIE:133n8 \*;  
ING:465; ING:517\*; DWF:538\*; STY:427\*; SGH:1531\*; BLW:409\*; QDR:10\* (Ar-Az); GRU:1386\*
- 260** vô zengen bav  
*I O SA chief ch. pair of pincers*  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Zenger, noted in 13C, extinct 1645, held lands in Kr. Nabburg (OPf.).  
HHStD 7:10 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1.1:195+t196;  
ING:760; GRU:1733; DWF:341; LBQ:3450; MIL:852; SGH:787; RUG:1317; STY:299; QDB:106;
- 261** vô kamersteiner bav  
*I SA per chevron grady isst base dx*  
no crest ornament ASA talbot's head betw wings per fess  
von Kamerstein al. Clammensstein, noted 1281, extinct 15C, seat nr Gastein; tomb in Ab.Raitenhaslach (Kr. Altötting, OB).  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:131+t136 + 6.1.2:19+t12;
- 262** vô komon bav  
*I O S swan*  
no crest ornament OS cap pointed tipped with peacock plume  
Probably von Closen, Uradel in Bayern, held Arnstorf, Kr. Eggenfelden / Rottal-Inn, NBay.; in 1519 Erblandmarschall von Niederbayern and RFhr in 1630.  
Kindler OB 2:310; HHStD 7:31; Rolland 2:99Q1;  
ING:766; GRU:1709; DWF:338; STY:188;
- 263** [..merberger] bav  
- *I A G axe in bend*  
round cap G axe  
Possibly Kamer al. Kamerberg. von Kamer, bavarian ducal ministeriales, seat at Hohenkammer (Kr. Freising, OB). The family had several branches and was of same stock as Massenhausen, Parteneck and Hilgerthausen - as mentioned in a poem in Holland's Turnierbuch. The colours of the arms of these families might have been confused.  
HHStD 7:309+338; Sieb 22/6.1:t45;  
ING:764; GRU:1710; DWF:373; MIL:792; KCR:940; STY:95; SGH:725; ING:758\*; GRU:1712\* (Gu-
- 264** vô rossenberg \_DE  
*I O BA bend ch. 3 mullets*  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
Not identified.
- 265** vô haiwek sou  
*I G S horse saillant*  
no crest ornament S horse isst  
Probably von Haimenhofen, swabian Uradel, ministeriales of St.Gallen, noted 1258, with seat Heimenhofen in Ger. Oberstdorf / Immenstadt (Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern). Figure of arms hardly visible.  
ZUR:205\*; ING:513\*; GRU:1835\*; MIL:885\*; RUG:1401\*; KCR:1017\*; SGH:1509\* (Gu-Ar, variants);
- 266** vô rottenfuchs \_DE  
*I A G fox rampant*  
cap of maintenance G fox statant  
Not identified.

- 267** graff von der yl / nivemburg frc  
*25nl* *I GA bend*  
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
 Neuchâtel (Dramelay), seat at Neuchatel-Urtière (dep Doubs, ar Montbéliard, can Pont-de-Roide). The family were hereditary connétables de Franche-Comté, and held high positions at the burgundian court of Philippe 'bon'.  
 ESNF 11:137-143; XRA 3:26-28\*; XDC:6710;  
 ETO:1057; BHM:1645; LBQ:345; LYN:1071; URF:1018;
- 268** fryhere von sygnow / us onegn sui  
*I XG AB paly & 2 bars*  
 no crest ornament GBA horn inv. crested and garnished with feathers  
 Fhr. von Signau, noted 1130, seat at Burg Signau in Emmenthal (can Bern).  
 Pusikan S t14n2; HHStS 600 a.o.;  
 GRU:927; UFF:344; MIL:1396; SGH:1047;
- 269** frÿ vò damero uff somlandt / krÿmÿtten lit  
*I GOA crown reversed on mount*  
 no crest ornament G bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)  
 Not identified. The Fhr. Damero came from Samland, the area around present Königsberg ruled by the Deutsche Order.  
 Crest: bust of man with donkey's ears gorged with crown reversed.
- 270** ..u sax  
*I AG per pale*  
 no crest ornament AG 2 wings  
 The von Planitz were ministeriales of Reuss-Weida. A prominent member was Rudolph von Planitz, d.1427, Bp.Meissen.  
 Sieb 23/2.5:t22 wurt;
- 271** her von lohe sou  
*I BABA 3 pales & chief ch. lion passt*  
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
 vom Lo al. von Lohe, no details.  
 Crest: less the lion.  
 GRU:2066; BLW:660; SGH:679\* (lion passt cr. &c);
- 272** her ffÿsstum aut  
*I OSG chicot per bend fruited*  
 crown SGGS branch with apples tipped with feather plume per pale  
 von Apfelfistum, no details.  
 GRU:1100; KCR:859; STY:527\*; SGH:390\*;
- 273** here von rar sui  
*26nl* *I GO eagle*  
 crown O eagle naissant  
 von Raren al. Rarogne al. Chussis (a patronym), from Raron in can Valais, but with lands nr Bern. Hildebrand von Raren Hr.Toggenburg, fl.c1460 inherited the latter lordship.  
 ESNF 12:129-130; HHStS 646 (Toggenburg); Sieb Q3:34; DHBS 5:392; Popoff QDB 168 (Raren);  
 ING:150; GRU:143; MIL:402; QDB:275;
- 274** frÿhere vò rotelen sou  
*I ZOG chief ch. lion isst*  
 no crest ornament ON mitre tipped with 2 peacock plumes  
 von Rötteln, Fhr., noted 1083-1311, seat at Rötelen (Gem. Hagen, BA. Lörrach, B-W). Lands inherited by MGf.Baden.  
 Kindler OB 3:656; ESNF 11:128 (1103-1289, nr Basel);  
 ZUR:143; MIL:980;

- 275** graff von arberg us borgunien sui  
 - *1 G OS pale ch. 3 chevrons*  
 no crest ornament =A cone ch. arms tipped with feather plume  
 Arms of the Arberg-Valangin branch of the maison Neuchâtel.  
 L. Thevenaz, AHS, 1950, 64:68-76; LxMA 6:1099; ESNF 15:6-9 (Fenis); Kindler OB 3:201;  
 BEL:426; UFF:339; MIL:549; RUG:985; STU:275; BLW:208; NAV:629\*; DWF:136\*; SGH:1049\*
- 276** von nuvembirg sui  
*1 O AG pale ch. 3 chevrons*  
 crown S plume of feathers  
 Neuchâtel (sur le Lac) al. Neuenburg, descendants of C.Fenis al. Fenitz am Brienner See. The family was noted as Grafen 1196, separation of lands 1214 into 'welschen' or left-bank of the Lac Neuchatel, incl. Burg Neuenburg to Berchtold (d.1260) and on the right-bank to Ulrich (III, d.1226) as founder of of the Nidau & Strassberg & Arberg lines. Burg Neuenburg al. Neuchâtel-sur-lac (can Neuchâtel).  
 MIL:1373; DWF:133; RUG:995; GEL:11\*; BEL:203\*; BHM:148\*; UFF:360\*; LYN:432\*;
- 277** graff von winsberg das hailigen römischen rÿchs stathalter en basell sou  
 27n1 *1 G A 3 escutcheons*  
 no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw 2 fish inv  
 von Weinsberg, ancient ministerialen of the dukes of Rothenburg, HRR ErbKämmerer and deputy to the elector of Brandenburg, extinct 1538. Their seat was at Weinsberg (Kr. Heilbron, B-W).  
 ESNF 16:142; Möller S 1:48; Bosl R 362; Rolland 6:153n45;  
 ERS:53; MIL:600; ING:301; UFF:490; GRU:147; KCR:820; GEL:111; BEL:270; SGH:1089;
- 278** ffry bartt \_DE  
*1 O G 2 banners per saltire*  
 crown S bust of man with capuchon  
 Not identified.  
 Crest: bearded and hooded man isst with cross Ar on the breast.
- 279** ffry here vom lande / westerich \_DE  
*1 G A rose*  
 crown OAON rod tipped with rose betw 2 rods tipped with peacock plumes  
 Not identified. The rose is drawn as a quatrefoil pierced. 'westerich' is placed between items [278, 279]. Similar arms were used by the Fhr. Fleckenstein in SIE:28n5 and by the breton de la Lande de la Cour in Rolland 4:14n44.
- 280** fry here strass / westfal wes  
 - *1 X O AG per pale & pale and fess cch*  
 crown = cone ch. arms tipped with crown  
 Not identified.
- 281** torgmunde / westfal wes  
*1 A GS per bend sn 2 bends & plain*  
 no crest ornament AG mitre  
 Not identified.  
 Crest: mitre tipped with 2 small roundels Or and pale and brim Gu.
- 282** fry here vonder frauwenburg wes  
*1 O B eagle*  
 no crest ornament XNAG swan's head crested compony garnished with peacock eyes  
 Not identified.

- 283** fry von grÿffenstain als  
*28n1* *I A S* *griffin segreant*  
no crest ornament S  
von Greifenstein, with seat nr Zabern / Saverne in Alsace, noted 1311-1453. Another family, Fhr. von Greifenstein, with Sa-Ar, held Burg Greifenstein on the Etsch / Adige NW of Bozen / Bolzano. The relations between the various families or branches of Greifenstein has not been explored.  
Kindler OB 1:470 (in Alsace, Ar-Sa); HHStÖs 2:517; Hupp ARL 170n1; Sieb 23/6.2:t3, würt (Sa-BHM:777; MIL:1285; ETO:146; LBQ:3327; LYN:1629; ING:540\*; DWF:508\*; STY:127\*; BEL:410\*);
- 284** fry von groffenstein als  
*I O SA* *chevron ch. 3 eagles*  
no crest ornament AG bust of man hatted  
von Grostein, patrician family of Strasbourg, noted 1294.  
Kindler OB 1:477-479;  
KCR:1047 (?Stoffen);
- 285** czurmegde als  
*I S O* *fleur-de-lis*  
no crest ornament O fleur-de-lis  
zur Magdt al. zur Megde, noted in Strasbourg from 1276. Several members served as Oberschultheiss during the first half of 15C.  
Kindler OB 3:45-46;  
MIL:1033; SGH:1138; BLW:591;
- 286** vom mutthain als  
- *I G AO* *rose & border*  
no crest ornament A rose  
von Mülheim al. Müllenheim, an ancient patrician family from Strasbourg, zähringer Dienstmannen, noted 12C, living 1900, with estates at Hüttenheim. The 'm' is different from that in the following item.  
Kindler OB 3:129-131; Merz ZUR 81; Sieb 14/3.2:t324 + 24/2.10:15+t18-20; Kneschke D 5:381; ING:973; GRU:1464; MIL:699; DWF:758; DWF:762; KCR:1038; STY:171; SGH:1137;
- 287** mullenhain als  
*I G AO* *rose & border*  
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms  
von Müllenheim, see previous item.  
Crest: bearded man with torse around the hair, no border.
- 288** reimde \_DE  
*I O SA* *fess ch. 3 eagles*  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
Not identified, possibly von Graufwoltzheim (GRU:1930, not identified, different crest).
- 289** .. von dierol tir  
*29n1* *I A GO* *eagle cr. boned trefly*  
crown SO wing tied with ribbon  
Arms of Tirol, acquired by Habsburg 1363.  
Gall W; Sieb 4.1;  
MIL:572; LYN:491; GRU:109; ING:11; DWF:230; RUG:235; SGH:170; HBG:14; NLU:504; SGH:288;
- 290** graff von happsburg sui  
*I O G* *lion rampant*  
no crest ornament AO 2 swan's heads each biting annulet  
Gf. Habsburg, see [58].

- 291** von [..ringer] bgu  
*I G O lion guard*  
 round cap O roundel  
 Hz.Zähringen, seat at Burg Zähringen nr Freiburg im Breisgau. Legend damaged by water.  
 Loutsch, 11.CIGH 1972; ESNF 1.2:265-74; ,  
 GRU:507; MIL:520\*;
- 292** graff von pfürt als  
 - *I G O 2 barbels addorsed*  
 no crest ornament GO bust of woman betw 2 fish inv  
 Gf.Pfirt al. Ferrette (dep Haut-Rhin), a branch of Montbéliard al. Mömpelgart. A habsburger Erblehen  
 from the marriage of Albrecht (II) von Habsburg and Johanna von Pfirt (d.1351).  
 Gall W 149;  
 BHM:135; ETO:21; ZUR:30; ING:14; GRU:633; LYN:490; DWF:132; MIL:566; SGH:18; HBG:19;
- 293** graff vò oberg ellsass als  
*I GAO bend betw 2 cotices fleuretty*  
 no crest ornament GG bust of woman with hat  
 Arms of Bas-Alsace, a habsburger Erblehen.  
 Crest: conical strawhat.  
 UFF:125; MIL:607; MIL:47;
- 294** graff von badenwiler als  
*I G SA pale chevronny*  
 no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms  
 Fhr. von Bollweiler al. Badenweiler, noted 1135, seat at Bollweiler (arr. Gebweiler, dep Haut-Rhin),  
 Fhr. 1454, extinct 1616.  
 Kindler OB 1:139;  
 ING:279; BLW:72; SGH:1097; GRU:891\*; ZUR:387\*; MIL:1330\*; UFF:127\* (Az-Or-Sa, variants);
- 295** graff von kiburg sui  
 30nl *I G OO bend betw 2 lions per bend*  
 no crest ornament OG lion issst crested  
 Gf.Kiburg, seat in Kiburg SE of Winterthur (can Zürich). The lands in Aargau was acquired by  
 Habsburg-Laufenberger and later sold to canton Zürich 1453, but the title and arms retained by the  
 habsburger emperors.  
 Gall W 148; Sieb 4.4;  
 see [97];
- 296** graff von prtnow aut  
*I G O doorway open*  
 crown A plume of feathers  
 Portenau, acquired 1276 by Rudolf von Habsburg. Sold to Venice 1518.  
 Gall W 136;  
 ETO:18\*; MIL:578\*; BHM:132\*; LYN:492\*; DWF:233\*; NLU:505\*; HBG:24\*; SGH:19\*; ING:15\*;
- 297** graff von veltkirch sou  
*I O G gonfanon*  
 no crest ornament GO mitre tipped with 2 roundels  
 Gft.Feldkirch, held by the Montfort family, reversed to Habsburg in 1390/1376, in BH.Feldkirch,  
 Vorarlberg, Austria.  
 HHStÖs 2:410;  
 GEL:1386; BHM:937; ZUR:129; ING:277; HBG:29; STU:297; BLW:69;
- 298** graff von sheelklingen sou  
 - *I G A bendy*  
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
 Gf.Schelklingen, noted 1127-1251, a branch of Gf.Berg, seat at Hohenschelklingen nr. Blaubeuren (Kr.  
 Ehingen, B-W). It came to Habsburg in 1301.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würt; HHSStD 6:589-591;  
 ZUR:38; ING:278; GRU:851; SGH:1088; BLW:71; ING:273\*; DWF:234\*; MIL:575\*; NLU:502\*;

- 299** graff vò hochêberg sou  
*I GA chief*  
no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns per fess  
Gf.Hohenberg, see [44] for Ar-Gu. The arms are included among the habsburger lordships on the Innsbrucker Wappenturm of 1499.  
BHM:184; UFF:171; ZUR:25; ING:276; GRU:586; DWF:237; LYN:473; MIL:551; MAN:18;
- 300** graff von burgow sou  
*I GA bendy*  
no crest ornament GA wings ch. arms  
Gf.Burgau, same as Schelkingen [298].
- 301** graff von oettingen sou  
*31nl I XAB OG vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon*  
no crest ornament = talbot's head  
Gf.Oettingen, a repeat of [224].  
Crest: The ear is Gu saltire Ar.
- 302** von kazenellenbogen nas  
*I O G lion guard cr.*  
no crest ornament S= 2 wings ch. roundels of arms  
Gf.Katzenellenbogen, seat at Katzenellebogen (Kr.Unterlahn, R-P), but by 1245 moved to Burg Rheinfels bei St.Goar. See also [59].  
M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 1.1.4: 34; ESNF 11:121; Möller S 4:65-69; HHSStD 5:166; XRA 2:188;  
WIN:740; GRU:570; UFF:491; LYN:274; ING:1012; LBQ:3440; KCR:744; MIL:564; URF:2324;
- 303** von furstenberg sou  
*I A GX AB eagle & border nebully*  
cushion A ball of wool  
Gf.Fürstenberg, repeat of [55].  
Crest: roundel drawn as made of feathers.
- 304** .. sui  
*I O GA pale ch. 3 chevrons*  
Arms of Neuchâtel (Fenis) placed on a small shield inclined sn of the previous item, see [55].  
BHM:148; UFF:360; LYN:432; LBR:127; GEL:11; BEL:427;
- 305** die grafen von werdenberg von pregenss von tettngang und von montfuort sou  
*I GA gonfanon*  
no crest ornament AG mitre tipped with 2 roundels  
The legend, placed above this and the next item, refers to three branches of Maison Montfort : Werdenberg, Bregenz and Tettngang, see [50, 51].  
Crest: an additional crest on dx of a man isst Gu mitred Gu.
- 306** sÿgmaringê sou  
*I A G gonfanon*  
no crest ornament GA mitre tipped with 2 roundels  
See previous item and [50]. Sigmaringen was held for a short time (c.1270-1290) by the Montforts before being acquired by Habsburg. It was pawned to Gf.Württemberg c.1325 and to Gf.Werdenberg (Montfort) from 1399-1534.  
Köbler HL 663;
- 307** graf hug vom haillgêberg sou  
*I A S bend dancetty*  
no crest ornament G talbot's head  
Hugo Gf. Heiligenberg, see [57].  
Crest: talbot's ear ch. arms.

- 308** graff von württemberg sou  
*32nl* *1 O S* *3 antlers in pale*  
no crest ornament GO bugle horn stringed tipped with 3 feathers  
Gf. Württemberg, see [42].
- 309** graff von mumpelgart frc  
*1 G O* *2 barbels addorsed*  
no crest ornament GO bust of woman betw 2 fish inv  
Arms of the Montfaucon C. Montbéliard al. Mömpelgard (dept Doubs, Franche-Comté). The heiress, Clara / Henrietta, married Eberhard Gf. Württemberg in 1397, see [42].  
L. Jequier, RFHS 1939 p.1-12; ESNF 11:134-137; XDD:2900;  
ING:293; UFF:348; LYN:1047; LBQ:292; KCR:618; URF:967; ERF:52; GEL:332;
- 310** graff von urach <reichsjäger> sou  
*1 O G* *bugle-horn stringed*  
no crest ornament G bugle horn in fess  
von Urach, same origin as Neuffen, seat in Burg Hohenurach nr Bad Urach (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W).  
Reichsjäger added in modern writing, the rank the families held in the Quaternionen-system.  
ESNF 3:266 + 5:10-21 (Gf + cadets); Rolland 6:68;  
GRU:129+466; STY:590; SGH:1059; MIL:619\*; MAN:17\* (variants in Ar-Az);
- 311** graff von tübingen sou  
- *1 O G* *gonfanon*  
no crest ornament GO mitre tipped with 2 roundels  
Gf. Tübingen, a repeat of [52].
- 312** graff von herenberg sou  
*1 G O* *gonfanon*  
no crest ornament OG mitre tipped with 2 roundels  
Legend and arms of Gf. Herrenberg (Tübingen). The last Herrenberg, Heinrich (III), died 1381. Their seat was at Herrenberg (Kr. Tübingen, B-W).  
ESNF 12:47;  
UFF:186; GRU:468; ING:310; MIL:1135; UFF:156; ZUR:132; DWF:137; KCR:955; SGH:1063;
- 313** graff von assperg sou  
*1 S A* *gonfanon*  
no crest ornament AS mitre tipped with 2 roundels  
Gf. Asperg (Tübingen), created count 1259 and extinct c.1357. Their seat Hohenasberg (Kr. Ludwigsburg, B-W), was sold in 1308 to Gf. Württemberg.  
The arms are variously given as Ar-Sa in BLW:396; Sa gonfanon per pale Ar-Gu in GRU:471, ING:312 and SGH:1062; and as Gu-Or, like the parent Tübingen and the Herrenberg branch, in ZUR:132.  
Sieb 23/6.2:1+t9 wurt;
- 314** herzog von urslingen und von schiltach sou  
*33nl* *1 A G* *3 escutcheons*  
no crest ornament =G bust of man ch. arms with cap  
Urslingen, the family was noted 1163, extinct 1442. They had their seat in Burg Urslingen / Irslingen (Kr. Rottweil, B-W) and held titles of Hz. Urslingen, C. Assisi, and D. Spoleto 1177-98. The town and Burg Schiltach (Kr. Wolfach, B-W) have these arms in SIE:226n32.  
Bosl R 2:408; ESNF 11:80; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8;  
GRU:508; GRU:464; UFF:591; MIL:517; KCR:600; SGH:1041; ZUR:297\*;
- 315** graff von nassow nas  
*1 B O O* *lion, billey*  
no crest ornament AS 2 wings per fess  
Repeat of Gf. Nassau [61].



- 316** alsste gräff von henssperg jul  
*pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA,*  
crown A ears of donkey  
Gf.Heinsberg, a cadet of Sponheim, noted 1230, extinct 1469, seat in Heinsberg (Kr. Geilenkirchen, N-W). Loos & Chiny qtg Heinsberg with inescutcheon of Sponheim, as used by Johan von Heinsberg, d.1459, prince-évêque de Liège & duc de Bouillon.  
ESNF 18:23-26; Sieb 2/1.1.4:t57; Möller S 4:1-8; XRA 2:57;  
ING:837; DWF:732; GEL:1128; BEL:933; BLW:239;
- 317** graff von mörs here zu warden wes  
*fess; eagle doubleheaded {OS, SA}*  
no crest ornament O talbot's head collared  
Gf.Mörs (Kr.Mörs, N-W), an important westphalian family, which held important positions as Abp.Köln and in the rhenish principalities. Mörs qtg Saarwerden.  
ESNF 7:168; Fahne KJB; Möller S 3:235; XCB:122  
LYN:157+1347; GEL:1171\*; URF:2428\*; UFF:534\*; ING:836\*; MIL:537\*; KCR:306\*; VRN:758\*;
- 318** graff von vierrenberg tre  
*1 O G 2 bars of lozenges*  
no crest ornament =SO escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns garnished with roundels  
Gf. Virneburg, repeat of [74].
- 319** graff von anhalt in sachsen anh  
*barry acc. crancelin per bend; per bend crenelated ; =; bear stat {OSV, AG, OS}*  
crown cone ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume betw 2 banners  
ch. arms  
Gf.Anhalt al. Askanien, who used several combinations and dimidations of arms. Sachsen qtg Anhalt and Bernburg.  
Crest: cone barry Or-Sa (Q1 modified) and banners ch. Q2.  
Sieb 1/1.1.1:42-44+t91-98 + 2/1.1.3: 11-23+t29-35 (askanier); ESNF 1.2:182-194 (Askanier);  
MIL:1087\*; GEL:164\*; BEL:301\*; SGH:513\* (per pale barry & eagle iss); BHM:84\*; GRU:551\*;
- 320** graff von zylly aut  
34n1 *3 mullets; fess; =; = {BO, GA}*  
crown AS ostrich feather garnished with cock feathers  
Gf.Cilly, extinct 1456 and lands absorbed by Habsburg. The most important member was Herman (II) von Cilly, 1365-1435, Gf.Cilly & Seger/Zagorien & Ortenburg &c, Ban of Slowenien & Kroatien & Dalmatien 1406-1408, Ban of Slawonien 1423, Thronanwärter in Bosnien 1427, Fürst 1435, and father-in-law of Emperor Sigismund, Miklos Gara, and Heinrich Gf.Görz. Cilli qtg Segoria.  
ESNF 3:45; Gall W 128; Sieb 4/1.3A:t43 + 33:100+t78 hoe + 35/4.13:t22 croat;  
ETO:24; LYN:130; KCR:105; SGH:40; SGH:986; BLW:133; MIL:1116\*; GRU:106\*; HBG:133\* (qtd)
- 321** graff von metsch tir  
*1 A B 3 wings fesswise (2:1)*  
no crest ornament AB 2 wings  
Vogt von Matsch, their seat was at Burg Matsch in Schlanders in tirolean Vintschgau. Matsch was sometimes present among the Quaternionen-Jägermeister, e.g. RUG:244.  
F Hye, 5.ColAIH, 125-133, 1988; ESNF 12:139-140; HHSStÖs 2:535; Hupp ARL 283n1;  
BHM:160; MIL:621; ZUR:193; ING:195; GRU:124; DWF:125; HBG:150; VRN:751; SGH:222;
- 322** graff von schumburg aut  
*1 A G per pale*  
no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns stringed cch  
Gf.Schaumburg, see [40].

- 323** her lalla von [marrax] hoe  
 - *I GA pily-barry*  
 crown = wings ch. arms  
 Marothi, hungarian nobles, noted 1319. John Marothi (fl.1404-1427) was a military commander close to emperor Sigismund. He is buried in Neutra.  
 Sieb 33/4.15.1:402+478 + Kro 113;  
 GRU:1091; NLU:318; BLW:432; DWF:39\* (inv.);
- 324** graff von stalberg / gmarck sax  
*2 barbels affronted; stag passt, = ; = :: cross over all {AG, OS; B}*  
 no crest ornament S stag's head  
 Gf.Stolberg & Wernigerode, noted 1204, Gf.Stolberg 1210 and Gf.Wernigerode 1429; seat at Stolberg (Kr. Stollberg, Sachsen). Stolberg qtg Wernigerode, though both fields were painted Or and the fish drawn addorsed.  
 ESNF 17:99-116 (Stolberg); ESNF 17:98 (Wernigerode); Sieb 3/1.3.2:57-62+t98 + 4/1.3A:t340 + 21/2.3:t5, sax + 14/3.1:t33, pru;  
 GRU:581\*; MIL:529\*; LBQ:3133\*; RUG:952\*; QDB:76\*; SGH:1012\* (rev.);
- 325** herre von biberstain / lusiss / kotwicz lus  
*I S OA beaver on mount*  
 no crest ornament GA antler enrolled on mount  
 von Biberstein, not identified, but probably from near Cottbus in Lusatia (Niederlausitz, present Kr. Cottbus (Brandenburg) . The bohemian Bibersteins used {Or antler per pale Gu} and held the town of Beeskow 40 N of Cottbus. The westphalin Marschall von Biberstein used {Ar fretty Gu}. The arms are canting and might be wrongly attributed.
- 326** graff von ortutt / fransie gui  
 35n1 *lion; cross; =; = {GA, AG}*  
 crown A= lion's head cr. tipped with octagonal fan ch. arms  
 Jean, dit Poton, de Saintralles, 1390-1461, V.Brüillez 1451, maréchal de France 1454. A principal french captain, he took part in most of the actions from 1419 to 1454, including the relief of Orleans, coronation in Reims, liberation of Normandy and the final operations in Gascony and held several high offices. He was the last male member of this gascon gentry family from Astarac.  
 Crest: fan ch. Q2 (Saintralles), the cross should be coupé.  
 Anselme 7:92-93; Dousseau CM 55; XPG:598;  
 BER:8\*; BER:909\*; NLU:1359\* (variants);
- 327** artus ffryë deportany bre  
*I E -GO label semy of lions passt guard*  
 no crest ornament GE cap of maintenance  
 Arthur (III) de Bretagne dit comte de Richemont, 1393-1458, S.Parthenay, connetable de France 1424, titular E.Richmond (an english peerage), D.Bretagne 1457, a principal captain in the last operations of the Hundred Years War.  
 Crest: special form of hat.  
 JB Vaivre, AH 93 (1979) 10; ESNF 2:18-19+75; GEC 10:780 (E.Richmond, geneal);  
 LBR:98; GRU:1025; LYN:521\*; GRU:420\*; UFF:34\*; BER:973\*; MIL:475\* (less label);
- 328** her pfunt czoll \_FR  
*I B OAG per pale 3 annulets in pale & pily-paly*  
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap ch. arms  
 Not identified, probably french.  
 Crest: dx pt, annulets, on cone-formed hat, sn pt on neck.
- 329** thrwsses von bommersfelden fkn  
 - *I A BG lion cr. & 2 bars*  
 no crest ornament = figure of arms  
 Truchsess von Pommersfelden, noted 1093-1710, seat in Pommersfelden on river Reich-Eborach, Kr. Höchststadt/Aisch, OFr. The family held the office of Erbtruchsess von Hochstift Bamberg.  
 Sieb F 107 + t79; Sieb 22/6.1:t110, bav; Kneschke D 9:286; HHStD 7:591; Voit AO 243-253;  
 ING:639; GRU:1571; DWF:579; MIL:825; SGH:401; QDB:240;

- 330** thrwses von hessingen sou  
*1 A S lion guard cr.*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms isst  
Truchsess von Höfingen, seat at Schloss Höfingen nr. Leonberg (Kr. Böblingen, B-W). The family became extinct during the 17C.  
Crest: lion guard cr. isst, head placed oblique, mane Az-Ar.  
Kindler OB 1:247; Kneschke D 9:286;  
ING:351; GRU:1800; RUG:1343; SGH:1559; BLW:406; SGH:1194; GRU:153\*; MIL:732\*; STY:489\*;
- 331** thrwses von wiltb.. fkn  
*1 A S per fess & talon cch*  
no crest ornament AS eagle's head betw wings all per fess  
Possibly von der Keher al. Keer gt Truchsess von Henneberg, extinct 1643. Only the top part of shield and the crest are visible. BLW:462 has 'truchsess von wildenstain'.  
Kneschke D 9:286; Sieb 22/6.1:t156 + 6.1.3:t121 + 20/6.13:t11; Sieb F63+t73;  
GEL:1383; BEL:417; ING:698; LBQ:3530; SGH:641; MIL:764\*; GRU:1527\*;
- 332** here von maltiez thu  
*36n1 1 A SV barruly & border*  
torse VS plume of feathers garnished with cock feathers  
Probably von Maltitz al. Miltitz, seat in Elsterwerda (Kr. Leibenwerda, Sachsen-Anhalt, old Churkreis), noted 15C-19C. Hermann von Maltitz on his seal of 1314 had {barry acc. 3 escallops} according to Sieb A 240. Another thuringian ministerialen family from Maltis (Kr. Altenburg, Thüringen) used {Ar horse's head Sa}.  
Crest: woolly torse Vt, feathers sailformed Vt with featherpoints Sa.  
Sieb 21/6.6:103+t67 + 16/6.4:t36 pru (Ar-SA); SIE:152n5 \* (Sa-Ar), mis; Rolland 4:130 anh;  
GRU:1888\* (barruly Or-Sa; bull's horn crest);
- 333** behem \_DE  
*1 B A 3 fish posed bendwise*  
no crest ornament A 2 fishes reversed  
Not identified.
- 334** here von lyst thu  
*1 X G AB bendy & fess*  
crown GA 2 wings  
Probably slightly confounded arms of von List, who used the arms {paly Ar-Az & fess Gu}. They were ministerialen of Gf.Altenburg, noted 1289, and by 1400 held Kromsdorf (Kr. Apolda,Thüringen).  
Sieb 20/6.12:13+t9 + 21/6.6:100;  
SGH:541;
- 335** .. badow mil  
*1 G A chariot in pale*  
no crest ornament AG man's head with bull's horns betw wings  
Arms of di Carrara, signore di Padova in Lombardia. The figure is nearly always stylized as a pale or bend with 4 wheels.  
Crollalanza 1:243; Reinhardt FI 149-154;  
ING:254; KCR:684; VRN:773; ERS:80\*; UFF:105\*;
- 336** graffe von görtz tir  
*1 B OX GA per bend lion & barry of 4*  
crown EA cone tipped with plume  
The Görz family held comital rank in Gorizia / Gorica on the Isonzo 30 km N of Trieste in modern Slovenia, but at their zenith held vast possessions in Istria and Tirol and for a time the office of imperial vicar. The family became extinct in 1500, after which the Habsburgers acquired it.  
Gall W; ESNF 3.1:44;  
LBQ:3112; ING:65; MIL:54; GRU:112; KCR:673; QDB:30; SGH:175; HBG:143; NLU:1100;

- 337** here von czymmer sou  
*1 B OA lion holding axe*  
no crest ornament B stag's head  
Fhr. von Zimmern, seat at Herrenzimmern, Gem.Böisingen (Kr. Rottweil, B-W), a former fief of St.Gallen.  
ESNF 12:83; HHStD 6:333; Sieb 21/6.6:98+195 anh + 22/6.2:73 a.o.;  
GRU:853; ING:317; LBQ:3094; MIL:996; KCR:812; QDB:243; RUG:1133; BLW:402;
- 338** gräffe von achalm stüfft des klostere zwýfelbach sou  
37n1 *1 S OO 2 bends betw 7 mullets*  
cushion OSO vase with peacock plume decorated with roses  
Gf. von Achalm, staufer ministeriales and cadets of Gf. Pfullingen, noted 1030, extinct 1120. They had their seat at Burg Achalm between Reutlingen and Eningen (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W). Kloster Zwiefelten (Kr. Münzingen, B-W) founded by Kuno and Liutold von Achalm. By 1300 Albrecht von Rechberg Vogt al. BGf.Achalm gt Gf.Achalm had built Nicolaikirche zu Reutlingen.  
Crest: rosebush, not plume decorated.  
Bosl R 372; Sieb 23/6.2:1+t9 wurt; HHStD 6:770;  
GRU:469\*; GRU:810\*; SGH:1091\* (other tints); DWF:119\* (ch. fleurs-d-elis);
- 339** gräff von sayna \_DE  
*1 X O AG per fess & talbot*  
no crest ornament A talbot's head  
Not identified.
- 340** here von schwarczberg thu  
*1 A S lion cr.*  
no crest ornament S lion isst cr.  
Possibly a variant of Schwarzburg, a county in Thüringen in present Kr. Rudolstadt. The arms come in several variants, crowned, guardant and with queue fourchy, but mostly Az-Or. Identical arms and crest was used by von Munchingen in Baden (Sieb 24/2.6:t38) and Truchsess von Höfingen [128].  
ESNF 1.3:312-320; Sieb 2/1.1.4: 81+t73+t77 + 4/1.3A:t319;  
MIL:612\* (Or-Sa); BHM:115\*; GEL:171\*; BEL:420\*; URF:2416\*; UFF:225\*; LYN:438\*; MIL:235\*;
- 341** here van kastel / gräffe fkn  
- *1 G A qily*  
no crest ornament =N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume  
Gf.Castell & Erbschenk der Bp.Würzburg, noted 1087, seat at Titenheim / Deutenheim ( Kr. Scheinfeld, MFr.). A variant in Ar-Gu as [90].  
ESNF 16:123-132; Sieb 1.14 + 3/1.3.2:3+t5 + 22/2.1:8+t3, bav (Gu-Ar); Hupp ARL 227n3;  
MIL:378; DWF:128; ING:607;
- 342** here von starkenberg tir  
*1 G A paly of 4*  
torse = cone ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw banners ch. arms  
von Starkenberg, noted 1265, seat at Alt-Starkenberg nr Tarranz (BH. Imst, Tirol), inherited much land in Meran and Bozen during 13670-1390, but lost power struggle with the Habsburgs in 1422-23 and became extinct 1451. The minnesanger Hartmann von Starkenberg is mentioned in MAN:85.  
Crest: untipped pointed cap with 2 banners ch. arms in the upturn.  
HHStÖs 2:455+513+517; Trapp TB 7:11(sigil)+213;  
GRU:1015; LYN:1623; LBQ:3522; KCR:858; BEL:409; GEL:259; BHM:3180; SGH:1030; ETO:162\*;
- 343** gräffe von hohenloch fkn  
*1 A S 2 lions passt guard*  
no crest ornament AG eagle's head betw wings all per fess  
Gf. Hohenloe, see [49].
- 344** graff von orenberg aut  
38n1 *1 G A bend embattled-counterembattled*  
crown SO 2 wings semy of elm leaves  
Ortenburg bei Vilshofen, see [41].

- 345** heres schenck vò erpach pal  
*1 GA per fess & 3 mullets cch*  
 no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns per fess  
 Schenck von Erbach, see [161].
- 346** graffe von tdierstain sui  
*1 O GV doe on terrace*  
 no crest ornament GAG bust of queen betw antlers garnished with roundels  
 Gf.Tierstein, see [56].  
 Arms & crest: terrace Sa; antlers placed as arms. A second crest is placed sn of the item, with a round cap Sa tied with a ribbon Ar.
- 347** vogt von der laiter und here von bernn mil  
*1 GA ladder per pale*  
 no crest ornament AG talbot's head collared cr. betw bat wings  
 della Scala al. Scaligeri al. Leiter von Bern, lombardian nobles, who held the office of signore / capitano del popolo di Verona 1272-1387 and also ruled other city-states, e.g. Padova and Vicenza. The principal line became extinct in 1388, and when Guglielmo della Scala (d.1404), natural son of Cangrande (II) and Elizabeth, daughter of emperor Ludwig von Bayern, was deposed, his sons fled to Germany, where they got high offices. Antonio (d.1388) was nick-named 'Hund von Bern'.  
 Crest: head spotty, 'gel' written in black ink on both wings.  
 ESNF 16:1-4; LxMA 3:675-682; Crollalanza 2:500-501; Reinhardt FI 212; Sieb 4/1.3A:t161 + 22/6.1.1:t15 bav;  
 LYN:1680; MIL:971; UFF:103; ING:255; KCR:712; RUG:1194; HBG:153; SGH:82; BHM:2376;
- 348** gräff von sulcz sou  
*1 A G pily-paly*  
 crown =O mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels  
 Gf.Sulz, noted 1070, extinct 1687, sold their ancient estates c.1250 to Geroldseck, acquired LGft.Klettgau (nr. Schaffhausen) and in 15C the estates of Brandis and Thiengen and Sulzhof-im-Steiermark. Held the office of Erbhofrichter zu Rottweil and other high offices in the service of Habsburg..  
 ESNF 12:98-100; Kneschke D 9:112; Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7+t25; SIE:16n3  
 GRU:588; ZUR:45; ING:305; KCR:738; LBQ:3124; KCR:8577; DWF:130; RUG:1032; MIL:1513;
- 349** here von abbensperg bav  
*1 SA per bend*  
 no crest ornament SA 2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch  
 von Abensberg (Babonen), extinct 1485, seat in Abensberg (Kr. Kelheim, NB).  
 ESNF 16:74-75 (1097-1485); Sieb F 27 + t14; HHSStD 7:2; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:1+t1 + 22/6.1.1:t1 bav;  
 BHM:3110; GRU:977; LYN:953; MIL:238; ING:737; QDB:109; NLU:1101; RUG:1190;
- 350** her karralus linutrson von wýburg sue  
 39n1 *1 BA letter "E" per fess points upward*  
 torse = figure of arms  
 Karl Lindormsson til Jakobstorp (Aaker hrd, Södermannland, nr. Stockholm) & Burseröd (Västbo & Vedbo hrd, Smaaland, Southern Sweden), son of Lindorm Ulffson (fl.1395-1415). Viborg is the main town in present russian Karelia, and a place where he may have served, but is unlikely to have held lands. The 'E' might be a stunted castle, and the seals have also been interpreted as fess embattled with 2 merlons.  
 Raneke SM 1:183 + 190;
- 351** vogt von abbow / fýnscha sue  
*1 G O goblet*  
 crown G figure of arms  
 Not identified. Abbow might be Aabo / Turku in SW Finland. The castle was built in the 1280'es and was seat of the administration of Finland until 1812. The goblet reaches from top to base, a triple ring around the middle, both parts as mirror images.

- 352** her magnus grÿen von stoxholm sue  
 - *1 A S* *3 fleurs-de-lis*  
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
 Not identified. Magnus Grien probably served on Stockholm castle. Arms with 3 fleurs-de-lis are known from seal of several individuals, incl. Magnus Bengtsson from Vester-götland, fl.1409-1417. Raneke SM 2:476+480 (M.B.);
- 353** her olloff axsell sue  
*1 X G AS* *bendy sn of 4 & bend undy*  
 crown ASG 2 bull's horn compony  
 Not identified, probably for an Olof Axelsson.
- 354** rangnÿt sue  
 40n1 *1 B OA* *castle on poles natural*  
 crown = 2 square banners ch. arms  
 Not identified. The arms show a natural tower behind a wall placed between water and sky. The banners are dx Ar cross Sa, and sn Sa-Ar.
- 355** her kulpars von lochstetten sue  
*plain; fish embowed; =; = :: cross {O, AB; G}*  
 torse AB man's head betw 2 fish inverted  
 Not identified. Probably a german, who arrived with Albrecht von Mecklenburg R.Sweden (r.1363-1389).
- 356** here scheÿn vom strandt sue  
 - *1 S OA* *2 crescents in fess addorsed betw 4 escallops*  
 crown OS crescent across tuft of cock feathers  
 Not identified.
- 357** her vô kamellen sue  
*1 B OA* *camel on mount*  
 torse BB bust of man hatted betw 2 pennons  
 Not identified.
- 358** [..]  
 41n1 *1 B A* *2 foxes regard addorsed*  
 Probably Little Armenia, i.e. Cilicia or Armenia west of the Euphrates.  
 GRU:308\* 'kung von der clainen armenia undern kan ; die hobtstat haist kessingen' (Ar-Gu, gutty Or);
- 359** kalbrige nap  
*1 O S* *winged hand holding scimitar*  
 Arms of Calabria in southern Italy, probably the Hohenstaufen or Anjou version. The aragonese version or arms of Manuel were in Gu-Ar and qtd by Castille-Leon.  
 GRU:222; VRN:816; KCR:295; LBQ:3679\*; BER:1285\* (Manuel);
- 360** ..  
*ITEM DESTROYED*  
 Item cut out, nothing left.
- 361** ..  
*ITEM DESTROYED*  
 Item cut out, nothing left.

362 ..

*ITEM DESTROYED*

Item cut out, nothing left.

363 krakowe

pol

- *1 B A 3 helmets*

Probably Krakow in Poland. The helmets might be jew's broadbrimmed pointed hats, the points embowed.

MIL:192; UFF:277; HBG:97;

364 king vō joss

*1 O S 3 letters "S"*

Possibly a kingdom of the Essenes (Neubecker H), though the Essenes were a farisean jewish sect according to Josephus. In Armorial de l'heraut Charolais modified to the kingdom of Edessa, around the town of that name, present Urfa in Syria. A county created for Baudouin in 1098, latin until 1146, when occupied by the seljuks of Nureddin of Damascus.

UFF:407; MIL:129; GRU:358; KCR:257; CHA:1080; HBG:106; RUG:102; ORT:729;

365 [caln..en]

*1 G O 3 lion's heads*

Probably Tarsus in Cilicia, Asia Minor. A hare salient is more common in english and french armorials. Identical arms were used by Chalencon-Chassignoles from Auvergne.

Clemmensen OM;

TRK:13 'roy de thars'; URF:874 a.o. (Chalencon); LM:12\*, WIN:1293\*, URF:2725\*, CHA:898\* (hare);

366 ..

*1 O S 3 yokes in pale*

One of several arms attributed to Antiochia, modern Antakya on the river Asi in Syria. During the crusades a latin principality 1098-1268 and later a patriachate.

Clemmensen OM;

MIL:220; HBG:51; MIL:157\* 'der künig von egipten' (Or-Az);

367 ..

*1 G O doorway open reversed*

por

Arms attributed to Portugal.

GRU:212; GRU:210 'das alt borttigel'; ZUR:10\* (variant),

368 ..hiopia

- *1 O S S chevron raguly couped inv terminating in 2 human heads*

Arms attributed to Ethiopia in GRU, with Cussis, territory of the biblical Saba and of Melchior, one of the Magi.

GRU:248; MIL:127; KCR:251; CHA:842; VRN:821; RUG:55; ORT:727;

369 orlenz franko

sav

*1 O S dolphin*

Probably Grenoble (dep Isère), capital of the ancient principality ruled by the dauphins de Viennois, which came to the king of France in 1349. The top text in GRU reads: "des hailgen römischen richs fier burg". However, this item might refer to the Dauphin de France, later Charles VII, r.1422-1461, and the siege and relief of Orleans in 1429.

GRU:166;

- 370** pallen nap  
*cross of Jerusalem; semy of fleurs-de-lis {AOO, BO}*
- Pullen or Apuglia on the southern tip of Italy, then a part of the Kingdom of Napoli. Used by the Anjou family as their claim on the latin kingdom of Jerusalem or Palestine. Jerusalem qtg Anjou (unfinished).  
 KCR:179+182; VRN:838; ORT:737; GEL:310\*, GEL:736\*, MIL:191\*, RUG:39\* (variants),
- 371** bor i francia \_FR  
*1 S OA per bend acc. estoile & border cch*
- Item not identified, probably attributed to a french principality.
- 372** bressla pol  
*1 G N bust of man*
- Town of Breslau al. Wroclaw in Poland. The figure is probably for John the Baptist.  
 MIL:1577\*; KCR:1184\* (variants);
- 373** ..aliaen -  
*1 B A checky of billets*
- Item not identified, probably attributed to an imaginary kingdom.
- 374** sukandia  
*1 E plain*
- Item not identified, probably attributed to an imaginary kingdom.
- 375** granacia  
*1 G O 3 crowns in pale*
- Possibly Granada in Spain, a moslem principality until 1492, or the neighbouring Murcia.  
 MIL:141; GRU:322; ORT:705; KCR:285; RUG:48; see [393];
- 376** bullon i russen  
*1 A B vair natural*
- Item not identified, probably attributed to imaginary kingdom. The arms are checky.
- 377** vestio  
*1 A BO escutcheon acc. saltire*
- Item not identified, probably attributed to imaginary kingdom.
- 378** ..nchia aut  
- *3 lions passt; fess {OS, GA}*
- Kärnten / Carinthia / Carnuthia, a duchy by 976, acquired 1276 by Rudolf of Habsburg from R.Böhmen; by 1335 a habsburger Erblehen.  
 Sieb 4.8; Gall W 131;  
 CLE:1504; LYN:812; ZUR:16; MIL:519; ING:8; HBG:16; SGH:12; NLU:499;



- 379** naverne nav  
*1 G O* *Navarre chain*
- Kingdom of Navarre, adopted after the battle of las Navas de Tolosa 1212, as the golden chains around the maurian king's tent.  
 URF:2695; RUG:430;
- 380** maiorken ara  
*1 X G O G* *4 pales & bend*
- Island kingdom of Mallorca, an apanage for branches of maison de Aragon.  
 CHA:538; WIN:1292\*; UFF:426\*; MIL:223\*; URF:2692\*; CHA:654\*; HBG:91\* (variants);
- 381** sicilien anj  
*1 B O G* *semy of fleurs-de-lis & label*
- Arms of Anjou-ancient, the sometime kings of Sicily or Napoli.  
 UFF:10; WIN:1261; GRU:221; URF:2690; HBG:101; RUG:585; ERF:9;
- 382** cullen art  
*1 G Z O* *3 pales & chief*
- Châtillon C.Blois, of a french family with many branches and holding several high offices.  
 ESNF 7:17-23; Anselme 6:91; XDD:961 (Jean C.Blois & Chartres, 1257);  
 BHM:1806; ETO:614; GEL:317; BEL:742; ERS:416; UFF:52; MIL:1200; GRU:705;
- 383** ..  
 42n1 *ITEM DESTROYED*  
 Item cut out, nothing left.
- 384** ..  
*ITEM DESTROYED*  
 Item cut out, nothing left.
- 385** ..  
*ITEM DESTROYED*  
 Item cut out, nothing left.
- 386** king vô egipta  
*1 O S A* *roundel ch. lion passt*
- Alexandria in Egypt, principal city of the ptolemean kings. Similar arms were also attributed to Cappadochia and Babylonia. The latter might be Babylon of Egypt al. Cairo al. Bab-al-yun, founded by Cambyses 525 BC, the Lesser Babylon.  
 Clemmensen OM;  
 LIC:50 (Alexandria);
- 387** caisser .. ori  
*1 S O A* *cross acc. 4 fire steels*
- Arms of Paleologos the major imperial family in medieval Byzantium / Constantinople, also used as the arms of the byzantine empire. The present arms are miscoloured.  
 BHM:2\*; WIN:1274\*; LYN:318\*; MIL:200\*; GRU:374\*; LBR:3\*; HBG:42\* (Gu-Or-Or); UFF:433\*
- 388** ..  
 - *1 S O* *balance reversed*
- Nearer or Vorder India, part of the realm of Prester John.  
 UFF:439\*; MIL:134\*; CHA:857\*; RUG:157\*; KCR:302\*; ORT:731\*; MIL:151\*; GRU:242\*;

**389** ..

*1 O V*      *3 doves displayed in pale*

Rear or Lesser India, probably Bengal and Burma. The birds may be doves, parrots, falcons or bats in the variants.

Tzanaki MM 85;

MIL:140\*; ORT:706\*; GRU:247\*; KCR:304\*; ORT:686\*; ORT:709\* (birds close, in pale); GRU:245\*;

**390** ..ckav..

*1 A S*      *belt in U-form*

Not identified. The figures-of-arms formed as a harp are probably a sheath and swordbelt with a small figure in center, possibly a flower or an arrowhead.

**391** ..rdia

*1 A S*      *barry of wolftooth*

Not identified, possibly India.

**392** kung artus

*1 G O*      *3 crowns*

Arthur, king of Britain, son of Uther Pendragon, the founder of the Knights of the RoundTable at his castle of Camelot, a central figure in medieval chivalrous romances.

ING:99; MIL:10; GRU:421; SGH:124; WJ:18; HBG:31; BLW:2;

**393** granat

*1 O G*      *semy of pomegrenades*

Province and former kingdom of Granada in Spain, absorbed 1492.

CHA:651; UFF:30\*; MIL:225\*; GRU:231\*; KCR:233\*; RUG:51\*; HBG:121\* (variants);

**394** berlia

*1 G AV*      *3 swords inv conjoined in base & terrace*

Not identified.

**395** caldea

*1 B O*      *3 banners per bend*

Chaldea; place of the tower of Babel. Arms also attributed to Bagad / Baldachia, former capital of the caliphate, e.g. GRU:313, KCR:242.

Penzer MP 38+177; Petra Sancta TG 4 (Bagdad);

MIL:130\*; KCR:264\*; RUG:68\*; ORT:742\* (Az-Gu); GRU:315\* (+ mullet); CHA:1066\* (Gu-Or);

**396** sirvia

*1 A G*      *barry embattled*

Arms attributed to Syria.

Petra Sancta TG;

GRU:352; RUG:79;

**397** tartaria

*1 O S*      *man's head from behind*

Arms assigned to the mongol great khanate, Tartary and to Mangi, a territory of the chinese empire,

south of the middle of the river Yangtse, in northern Hunan, between Chung-king and Chang-de.

Mangu Khan al. Möngke (d.1259) was succeeded by Kublai Khan (d.1294), whom Marco Polo visited.

Olschki MP;

MIL:136; GRU:266; ORT:711; RUG:166;

398 ..

*ITEM DESTROYED*

Illegible and nearly destroyed. The figure might be a gloved hand, like Langonia in GRU:365.

399 kung von maroch

*1 O S 3 chessrooks in pale*

The moslem kingdom of Marroco, kaliphate of the Mereniden (1269-1470).

ZUR:11\*; URF:2727\*; CHA:812\*; KCR:289\*; ORT:678\* (Or-Sa, 2:1); WIN:1284\*; UFF:404\*;

400 grecia

*1 G O cross potenty fitchy*

One of several arms attributed to Greece. 5 lozenges Gu on the cross. Similar arms in different colours have been attributed to Jerusalem in ZUR:122 (no legend, roundels, Ar-Or-Gu) and to King Arthur in GRU:2 and DWF:1 (Az-Or).

401 kung vô aldia

*1 G SO fish head cr.*

Not identified. Arms with whole fish and crown in chief were attributed to Africa in KCR:243 a.o. Arms with a fish's head were attributed to Barbaria or Walachia in other german armorials.

402 kung vô nap..

*1 X AO BO bend ch. 3 mallets, flory*

Arms of Naples al. Napoli, attributed to the maison d'Anjou. The hammers are sable.

Sieb 1/1.2:t53-60 (provinces);

RUG:154; VRN:818; KCR:297; GRU:204\* (+ label);

403 [..]

*1 O G triangled*

Item not identified. The triangles are slightly staggered for each row. Similar arms were used by the austrain family Rohrbach and Tover.

404 almaniga

sou

*1 A SA eagle ch. taucross*

A variant of the arms attributed to the staufer emperors 1138-1254. The arms of Aragon qtd per saltire with Hohenstaufen as Sicilia; alone Hohenstaufen is named as Trinacria as kings of Sicilia.

CHA:532\*; CHA:724\* (Ar eagle Sa); BER:38\* (Ar eagle doubleheaded Sa);

405 ziporen

ori

*1 X G AB barruly & lion cr.*

The christian kingdom of the Island of Cyprus, held for many years by the Lusignan, titular kings of Jerusalem.

WIN:1276; URF:2797; KCR:188; CHA:545; CHA:927; RUG:438; HBG:45; VRN:794;

406 magna polniarex

pol

*1 X S AG checky & bull's face cr.*

Arms of the province of Old or Greater Poland al. Wielkopolska, around Gnesno.

LYN:375+1749; BHM:78; ETO:884; GRU:225;

- 407** aragoni ara  
*1 O G 4 pales*
- Kingdom of Aragon in Spain.  
 BHM:3360; LYN:299; WIN:1262; UFF:33; ING:125; DWF:26;
- 408** [...] mnz  
*43nl 1 G A wheel*
- Arms of the Abp.-Elector of Mainz, the town used a chariot per bend.  
 ING:172; MIL:77; MIL:337; KCR:1153; SGH:246; BLW:26 (town);
- 409** trier tre  
*1 A G cross*
- Arms of the Abp.-Elector of Mainz, the town used a saint holding a key.  
 SIE:240n23\* (town);
- 410** koeln col  
*1 A S cross*
- Arms of the Abp.-Elector of Köln / Cologne, the town used {Ar chief Gu ch. 3 crowns Or}.  
 ZUR:560; WIN:596; ETO:2; LYN:151; LBQ:3075; GRU:82; UFF:571; ING:118; MIL:33;
- 411** strasburg als  
*1 A G bend*
- Arms of both the town and diocese of Strassburg.  
 SIE:219n7 (town);  
 KCR:1156; RUG:294; MIL:341;
- 412** regensburg bav  
*1 A G 2 keys in saltire*
- The diocesan town of Regensburg / Ratisbon in Bavaria. The arms are inverted. The arms of the diocese were {Gu bend Ar}.  
 Sieb Bi 3+t8; SIE:219n3 (Gu-Ar);  
 MIL:80\*; GRU:171\*; ING:182\*; RUG:287\*; SGH:250\*; KCR:1171\*; MAN:108\*;
- 413** wurzburg fkn  
*1 A X GA gonfanon qtd on pole per bend*
- Arms of both the town and the diocese of Würzburg al. Herbipolensis, mentioned in a poem by Johan von Würzburg 1314, an noted on seals from c.1335. It is usually qtd with the arms of Franken.  
 Sieb 8:6+143 (diocese); SIE:220n21 (town);  
 SGH:68; GEL:23; BEL:1279; BHM:1452; BHM:3214; GEL:268; CLE:1474\*; NLU:1649\*;
- 414** ogspurg bav  
*1 X V GA per pale & pinecone*
- Reichstadt Augsburg. The arms of the diocese were {per pale Gu-Ar}.  
 SIE:219n4;  
 GRU:162; ING:171; KCR:1172; RUG:284; SGH:245; MIL:331; BLW:25; MIL:76\*;
- 415** saltzburg aut  
*lion; fess {OS, GA}*
- Arms of both the town and the archdiocese of Salzburg.  
 Sieb 8:t43;  
 ING:184; MIL:83; LBQ:3295; KCR:308; MIL:345; SGH:77; SGH:251;

- 416** rottenburg fkn  
*I A G castle*
- The town of Rothenburg a.d. Tauber in Franken, and of Rothenburg am Neckar.  
 SIE:221n9 (R.a.N);  
 RUG:304; MIL:316; SGH:167;
- 417** raffensburg sou  
*I A B castle*
- Town of Ravensburg in Württemberg.  
 SIE:219n28;  
 KCR:1188;
- 418** nurnberg nur  
 - *I O SAG per pale eagle issst & bendy*
- Town of Nürnberg.  
 SIE:219n5;  
 MIL:315; RUG:298; KCR:1169; SGH:163; ORT:72;
- 419** esslingen sou  
*I O S eagle*
- Town of Esslingen am Neckar in Baden-Württemberg.  
 SIE:219n19;
- 420** hall sou  
*I O G per fess*
- The town of Schwäbisch Hall or Hall am Kocher in Württemberg.  
 SIE:219n20 (H.a.K, doubleheaded eagle ch. per fess Gu-Ar);
- 421** ulme sou  
*I A S chief*
- Town of Ulm in Württemberg.  
 SIE:219n6;  
 MIL:89; GRU:175; ING:188; KCR:1175; RUG:291; MIL:347; SGH:258;
- 422** rietlingen sou  
*I O SX SG eagle & base tierced*
- Town of Reutlingen, in Württemberg. The base tierced Sa-Gu-Ar is now placed as an escutcheon of the eagle.  
 wikipedia;
- 423** costenz sou  
 - *I A S cross*
- Town of Konstanz on the Bodensee.  
 GRU:172; KCR:1+82;
- 424** fryburg i vechtland sui  
*I SA per fess*
- Fribourg / Freiburg im Vechtland, on the Schifensee, main town of the swiss canton Freiburg.  
 SIE:222n11;  
 KCR:1203;

- 425** nordlingen bav  
*I S O* *eagle*
- Town of Nordlingen in bavarian Swabia, a Reichsstadt.  
 SIE:219n27;  
 MIL:323;
- 426** pfullendorff sou  
*I A S* *eagle*
- Pfullendorf, town in Kreis Sigmaringen (B-W).  
 SIE:220n8 (Or-Sa);  
 KCR:1192\*;
- 427** wimpffen sou  
*I O SA* *eagle holding key in beak*
- Town of Wimpfen am Neckar in Baden.  
 SIE:219n29;  
 MIL:325;
- 428** ..sberg sou  
*I A SG* *eagle & border*
- Not identified.
- 429** uberlingen sou  
*I A S* *eagle*
- Town of Überlingen on the Bodensee.  
 SIE:219n41 (Or eagle Sa ch. Gu lion Ar);  
 KCR:1187;
- 430** worms pal  
*I G A* *2 keys in saltire*
- The diocese and town of Worms (R-P) used {Sa/Az/Gu key in bend Ar}. The present arms were used by a number of other dioceses.  
 Sieb Bi 118;  
 ZUR:565\*; MIL:317\*; KCR:1158\*; RUG:357\*; KCR:358\*;
- 431** bassal sui  
*I A G* *crozier of Basle*
- Diocese of Basel. The town of Basel used the arms in Ar-Sa.  
 SIE:10n4 (diocese, Ar-Sa); Sieb Bi 70+167 (Ar-Gu);  
 SGH:64; MIL:1572; NLU:1660; GOR:156\*; MIL:320\*; KCR:1159\* (Ar-Sa); ZUR:568\* (Ar crozier Gu);
- 432** buckhorn sou  
*I O VGS* *per pale tree & bugle in pale*
- Reichstatt Buchhorn, noted 1274, now Friedrichshafen on the Bodensee.  
 SIE:219n34; wikipedia;  
 KCR:1191;
- 433** [..] sou  
 44n1 *I G O* *unicorn salient*
- Probably Reichstadt Giengen an der Brenz (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W), which has Az-Or in SIE:219n25 and modern arms.  
 wikipedia,

**434** issnach sou  
*I A S horseshoe*

The Reichsstadt Issnach or Isny im Allgau (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W). The horseshoe arms are usually placed on the german eagle.  
wikipedia; SIE:210n35 'eysin';

**435** mulhussen als  
*I A G cogwheel*

Town of Mulhouse / Müllhausen in Alsace.  
SIE:222n18;  
MIL:350;

**436** metz lor  
*I A S per pale*

The diocesan town of Metz, one of the three independent dioceses in Lorraine. The duocsan arms were {Gu cross Ar}  
Sieb 8:151 (diocese); SIE:220n25 (town);  
NLU:1646; SGH:214; KCR:1154; RUG:283; BER:1625; GRU:163\*; MIL:327\*;

**437** m.. sou  
*I B O cross*

Not identified. The legend is illegible due to moisture damage.

**438** lindow sou  
*I O V elm tree*

Town of Lindau on the Bodensee.  
SIE:219n33;  
KCR:1189\*;

**439** dinklspuschel fkn  
*I G AV 3 ears of wheat on mount*

Town of Dinkelsbühl in Mittelfranken.  
SIE:219n39;  
MIL:326;

**440** spir pal  
*I B A cross*

Arms of the diocese of Speyer (R-P). The town arms were {Ar cathedral Gu}.  
Sieb Bi 58+83; SIE:219n11 (town);  
ZUR:566; MIL:1573; KCR:1155; SGH:52;

**441** haidishain nsx  
*I O G per pale*

Arms of the diocese of Hildesheim in Niedersachsen. The town arms were {qtly Ar-Gu & chief Or eagle isst Sa} in SIE:221n41.  
SIE:10n7 (qtly Or-Gu; diocese);  
LBQ:3472; BEL:320; BHM:2636\*; BEL:1559\*; GEL:296\*;

**442** babensberk bav  
*I O SA lion acc. bend*

Diocese of Bamberg in Bayern. The town arms were {man holding lanse and shield (Az eagle Ar)} in SIE:220n20.

- SIE:9n11 (diocese);  
ING:185; KCR:1170; SGH:257; RUG:290; SGH:71; ZUR:579\*;
- 443** prag boh  
- *I S O fess*
- Diocese of Prag / Prague. The town arms have the castle of Hradcin on a field gules.  
SIE:9n9 (diocese); SIE:220n41 (town);  
RUG:322\*; KCR:338\*; VSW:61\*;
- 444** paris fra  
*I A OBO lymphad & chief flory*
- The town of Paris.  
SIC:117\*; BER:10\*;
- 445** .. etp  
*I G O letters "SPQR" per bend*
- The papal city of Rome with the ancient SPQR letters.  
GRU:62; MIL:98; UFF:440; KCR:1133; SGH:148;
- 446** betlahem  
*I A GB bull faced human hooded and horned*
- The palestinian town of Bethlehem. The head has a jew's broadbrimmed pointed hat.  
GRU:355; KCR:200; HBG:115; VRN:802; ORT:717;
- 447** haidek schwab fkn  
45n1 *I G AB tierced per fess*
- Fhr. von Heideck al. Heidegg, seat in Heideck (Kr.Hiltpoltstein, MFr.).  
HHSStD 7:276; ESNF 16:115; Kindler OB 2:15; Sieb F 3n7; Sieb 22/6.1:t72 + 6.1.2:t39; Hupp ARL  
196n4;  
UFF:214; GRU:859; ING:614; MIL:710; KCR:846; RUG:1140; STY:132; BLW:401; ING:326\*;
- 448** vô der duben boh  
*I A G arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A*
- z Dubé or von Duba, from Böhmen. Arms of the clan Odrowaz.  
Myslivecek E 87+t13;  
BHM:2154; LYN:1002; DWF:211; KCR:834\*;
- 449** nushus î behem boh  
*I B O cinquefoil*
- Neuhaus z Hradec, noted 13C in Böhmen.  
Myslivecek E 20 + 2:116;  
BHM:2133; LYN:991; GRU:1112; DWF:196;
- 450** lassberg î niffe sax  
*I O B 2 pales*
- Probably Mark Landsberg, a wettiner marquise by 1210, sold to Brandenburg 1291 and returned  
1347. The pales were used by Otto MGf.Meissen/Sachsen (r.1156-1190) in parallel with the  
meissener lion, and was for centuries a quarter in the arms of various lines of Sachsen. The town  
Landsberg is in Kr. Halle (S-A). 'Niffe' is usually for Niffenland or Livonia, present Latvia.  
Blaschke SW 12;  
MIL:30231; QDR:38; LBQ:3508\*; BEL:394\*;
- 451** schebffenbg \_DE  
*I A S per pale*

Not identified.



- 452** [ziige] hessen nas  
 - *I O SA* *chief ch. mullet*
- Gf.Ziegenhain, extinct 1450, seat on Burg Ziegenhain (Kr. Altenkirchen, R-P).  
 ESNF 17:31; M Krejčík, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 20/6.7:t16 nas + 1.1.3: 95;  
 MIL:1257; UFF:507; GRU:818; DWF:161; NLU:490; VRN:753; KCR:773; GEL:176; BEL:316;
- 453** vô knigsten \_DE  
*I O B* *fleur-de-lis*
- Not identified
- 454** randeck sou  
*I B OG* *bend & chief*
- Probably the Randeck (Kr. Esslingen, B-W), who was member of the group of ministerialen of Hz.Teck and Gf.Aichelberg, as were Liechteneck (identical arms), Lichtenau, Neidlingen and Randeck.  
 Hupp ARL 264;
- 455** aldburg westval wes  
*I A S* *unicorn salient*
- Not identified.
- 456** lindolischea.. \_DE  
*I B A* *eagle*
- Not identified.
- 457** seczdorf saxso sax  
 - *I S AAG* *fretty & chief ch. lion passt guard*
- Not identified.
- 458** dinczdorff oustria aut  
*I A B* *checky*
- Not identified.
- 459** richart zorn als  
*I O GA* *chief ch. mullet*
- Zorn von Bulach, Uradel from Bas-Alsace, strassburger citizens, cadet of Ripelin (noted 1197), noted 1252, divided into several branches, incl. Lappe.  
 Merz ZUR 80; Kindler OB 2:464 Lappe; Kneschke D 9:634; Sieb 24/2.6:27+84+t18 bad + 24/2.10:24+t27 als (branches);  
 GRU:1281; ZUR:382; DWF:757; MIL:1032; GEL:222; BEL:1548;
- 460** huffel als  
*I O S* *wing fesswise*
- Hüffel, Strassburger patricier family.  
 Sieb 24/2.10:t13 als; Kindler OB 2:145+148-149;  
 DWF:1027;

- 461** engelbreck als  
*1 O GS* *qtly & label*
- Engelbrecht, alsatian family noted in Strasbourg c.1200, of which a branch later moved to Braunschweig. The arms are usually quarterly per saltire.  
 Kneschke D 3:114;  
 MIL:987\*; DWF:770\*; SGH:1239\*; KCR:1040\*;
- 462** limburg lim  
 - *1 A GG* *lion, gutty*
- Possibly a variant of Limburg a.d. Lenne.  
 Fahne KJB 1:249; ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.;  
 see [251];
- 463** blankenberg during thu  
*1 X AG AB* *per bend & bend checky*
- Probably a different rendering of the arms {Ar 2 bends Gu and Az -or- bendy of 5 Ar-Gu-Ar-Az-Ar} or a simple bend of Blankenberg im Vogtland on the border of Thüringen and Bayern. The family, noted 1252 as Burgmänner, were vassals of Gf.Beichlingen, and held Burg Blankenberg nr Bad Steben (Kr. Naila, OFr.).  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:170+t176 (2 bends); Sieb 21/6.6:19+t12 + 20/6.12:3+t2; Deutscher Herold 3:47ff (bend);  
 GRU:1568\*; SGH:629\* (2 bends);
- 464** orlamunde thu  
*1 O SG* *lion, semy of hearts*
- One of several arms used by Gf.Orlamünde. The county is on the confluence of Orla and Saale (Kr. Jena).The county was sold 1344 to MGf.Meissen.  
 Clemmensen OM; Sieb 2/1.1.3:13+t19 + Sieb 20/6.12:t32; ESNF I.2:182+185 (Askanier); Kneschke D 5:614;  
 LYN:8;
- 465** waldek westfal hen  
*1 O S* *star of 8 pt*
- Gf.Waldeck, like Pyrmont and Sternberg cadets of Gf. Schwalenberg Vogt von Paderborn.Their seat was in Waldeck (Kr. Waldeck-Frankenberg, Hessen).  
 ESNF 1.3:324-332; Sieb A 234; XRA 4:186;  
 DWF:159; GRU:613; MIL:1259; LYN:408; UFF:509; DWF:160;
- 466** sichlingê dur.. thu  
*1 A G* *barry of 4*
- Gf.Bichlingen, seat in Beichlingen on the lower Unstrut between Weimar and Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda, Thüringen).  
 ESNF 17:94; Kneschke D 1:279;  
 GRU:606; LYN:451; KCR:784; LBQ:3110; KCR:783; DWF:151; RUG:1063; NLU:70; STY:221;
- 467** vô bach sou  
 - *1 A G* *per pale*
- von Auerbach al. Urbach, noted 1181 as staufer ministerialen, had their seat in Oberurbach, Kr.Waiblingen.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; Bosl R 357; HHSStD 6:274+342 a.o.; Rolland 6:68, würt, baron;  
 see [235, inv.];

- 468** schwanberg behe pal  
*I GA swan*
- von Schwanberg al. z Svamberkové, german Uradel from Westfalen-Pfalz, a branch moved into Bohemia c.1350, where they built Burg Schwanberg near Pilzen..  
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Myslivecek E 57 + 2:66; Sieb Q 1:31; Kneschke 8:382; Sieb FstA 213 + FstM 55 + Bö 13;  
 BHM:2129; ING:873; GRU:1634; LYN:164; MIL:387; RUG:1077;
- 469** schwedenlo saxo sax  
*I OS cogwheel spiked*
- Not identified.
- 470** nidow elses sui  
*I G OS pale ch. 3 chevrons*
- Gf.Nidau, cadet of Neuchâtel, extinct 1375, held Nidau nr Biel, can Bern.  
 GRU:801; MIL:1150; LYN:392; DWF:142; ERF:46; GEL:178; URF:2427; BEL:428; BHM:207;
- 471** lon i westfal hes  
*I O G barry*
- Probably Gf.Loos al. Loon, in Hesbaye and a principal part of the diocese of Liège al. Lüttich. The arms are usually barruly.  
 ESNF 18:56-61; XRA 2:376-380; Fahne 1:259; Möller S 2:136-137; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t91;
- 472** ..k î bolonie sil  
*46n1 I A X SG eagle per pale*
- Several close variants of these arms are given for the silesian principalities of Schweidnitz / Swidnica, Liegnitz / Legnica and Münsterberg / Ziemlice.  
 ESNF 3:22-23; Sieb 2/1.1.3:9+t5 (M/Z); Sieb 2/1.1.3: 4+t3 (S/S);  
 GEL:508\*; BHM:86\*; BHM:3268\*; LYN:369\*;
- 473** soiange i bolonie pol  
*I GAOS per pale lion isst & eagle isst*
- Dukedom of Kujawia, the territory around Brest-Litowsk. From 1250 until the death of Wladislaw 'weisse' D.Gniewkovo (d.1388) held by a cadet line of the maison Piast.  
 ESNF 2:120-123; Gumowski PS 132;  
 BHM:624; LYN:1751; LBQ:3105; ETO:905\*; UFF:569\*; NLU:440\*; KCR:640\*; QDB:19\*;
- 474** frankonige fkn  
*I GA pily-paly*
- The duchy of Franken / Franconia, the arms and title was used by the Bp.Würzburg.  
 MIL:32; ING:130; GRU:504; SGH:70; BHM:3213; BEL:404; GEL:267;
- 475** tierole tir  
*I A GO eagle cr. boned trefly*
- Arms of the county of Tirol, acquired by Habsburg 1363. The eagle is plain.  
 Gall W ; Sieb 4.1.  
 see [289];

- 476** burgundie bur  
*1 O BG bendy & border*
- Ancient arms of the duchy of Burgundy / Bourgogne, as held 1032-1361 by a branch of the Capetians.  
 ETO:409; NAV:595; LYN:504; ING:204; URF:963; LBR:13; SGH:347;
- 477** ..bant bra  
*1 S O lion rampant*
- The duchy of Brabant.  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3: 40+t57; ESNF 1.2:236-237 + 1.1:82 + 2:27;  
 BHM:46; ETO:9; GRU:427; MIL:494;
- 478** kron i asta aut  
*1 O BA eagle ch. crescent*
- Duchy of Krain / Carniolia, in present Slovenia; acquired 1335 by maison Habsburg. The arms are {Or eagle Az ch. crescent checky Ar-Gu}.  
 Gall W 132;  
 LYN:379\*; MIL:573\*; BHM:645\*; LYN:1013\*; ING:9\*; DWF:228\*; HBG:17\*; SGH:15\*; ETO:14\*;
- 479** flandern fla  
*1 O S lion cr.*
- The county of Flanders / Oostvlaandern.
- 480** anhalt saxcso anh  
*1 A GOS per pale eagle issr & barry*
- The principality of Anhalt al. Askanien in Sachsen. The arms are Brandenburg and Sachsen (Ballenstedt) dimidated.  
 Sieb 1.1.3: 11;  
 WIN:599; LYN:393; MAN:8; BHM:3121; SGH:513; MIL:1087\*; KCR:676\*; BHM:159\*; GEL:164\*;
- 481** verona scalia mil  
*1 S AA ladder betw 2 talbots rampant*
- The city-state of Verona with the arms of the ruling family della Scala / Scaligeri. The field ought to be gules.  
 Reinhardt FI 212; Sieb 4/1.3A:t161 + 22/6.1.1:t15 bav;  
 see [347];
- 482** schwedincz sil  
*1 O S eagle*
- A variant of the arms of the silesian principality of Schweidnitz / Swidnica. Different arms in [472].  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3: 4+t3;  
 UFF:583\*; DWF:500\*; BHM:79\*; BHM:3267\*; GEL:506\*; LYN:2394\*; LYN:367\*; GRU:490\*;
- 483** windes mark aut  
*1 O S cap with cordon*
- Marquisate of Windischmark, acquired 1286 by Meinhard II von Tirol & Görtz and a habsburger allodium by 1374. The territory is part of modern Slavonia;  
 Gall W 144; Sieb 4.4;  
 BHM:131; ETO:17; ING:19; LYN:486; DWF:235; MIL:577; HBG:23; NLU:509; SGH:14; BLW:128;

**484** maidburg i saxso anh  
*I A G castle*

The town of Magdeburg in Sachsen-Anhalt. The arms should be {castle with lady isst}.  
SIE:221n5 (Gu-Ar-Az);  
RUG:302\*; ORT:77\*; MIL:1582\*; SGH:166\*;

**485** bassowe aut  
*I A G wolf rampant*

The diocese of Passau in Niederpfalz on the austro-bavarian border. The town is differenced with a bend Az in SIE:220n31.  
Gall W 214; SIE:11n8 (diocese);  
ZUR:572; KCR:1173; SGH:75;

**486** warung westval wes  
*I O G lozengy*

Not identified.

**487** ..munt westval wes  
*I B A rose*

Not identified. The town of Dortmund has {Ar eagle Sa}. The arms were used by the alsatian town of Haguenau.

**488** tekenberg westval wes  
*I A G 3 waterlily leaves inv*

The county of Tecklenburg al. Temoigne (Kr. Osnabrück). The cours are very faded.  
SIE 2/1.1.2:111; Fahne KJB 2:152; XRA 4:18;  
GRU:460; LYN:404; LBQ:3096; NLU:494; BEL:304; ERS:407; BHM:150; GEL:165;

**489** sterenberg westval wes  
*I A G star of 7 pt*

Not identified, but might be the town of Sternberg (Kr. Parchim, M-V). The modern arms are Mecklenburg dimidated with of {Gu star isst Or}.  
wikipedia.

**490** dolmanhorst wes' wes  
*I S O lion cch over field & canton*

Arms not identified. The town of Delmenhorst on the upper Weser (Kr. Delmenhorst, Niedersachsen) used a tower overlaying a river per fess. The county had {Az/Gu cross fitchy Or}.  
wikipedia;

**491** klubenborch \_DE  
*I S OA arrowhead & border*

Not identified. Not likely to be the small town of Cloppenburg in Niederstift Münster, which in 1435 used an image of St.Paul.  
wikipedia;

**492** ..stria \_DE  
 - *I A G* *per pale*

Not identified. Several dioceses, e.g. Hildesheim, Halberstadt, and Augsburg, used similar arms.  
 SGH:983 <here von croy>;

**493** haidermslonde sax sax  
*I O A G* *lion with gambes coloured*

Not identified. The paws and snout are Gu.

**494** serow during thu  
*I S O G* *lion acc. bend*

Not identified.

**495** rossonberg i behem mor  
*I A G* *rose*

Gf.Rosenberg al. Rozmberkové, a principal moravian family noted 1177 as BGf.Glatz, from which a branch moved to Kärnten and was later created Reichsfürsten in 1605.  
 ESNF 16:40-41; Myslivecek E 49; Kneschke D 7:576-579;  
 GRU:600; LYN:970; ZUR:343; URF:2396; LBQ:3136; RUG:1074;

**496** amgolst i [nyffe] --  
*NAME ONLY*

Not identified. Niffenland is Livonia, present Letland / Latvia. Amgolst might be for Semgallien on the border of Lithuania. Item destroyed, only legend partly lisible.

**497** ..esse \_DE  
 47n1 *I A S* *per pale*

Not identified. The town of Metz in Alsace used similar arms.

**498** dordrecht hol  
*I G A* *pale*

The Hanse town of Dordrecht on the Waal river in Holland.  
 wikipedia;  
 LBQ:2498;

**499** fyrcchse \_DE  
*I G* *plain*

Not identified.

**500** ..g hai  
 - *I G A* *castle*

Probably town of Bergen/Mons in Hainaut. Wissembourg in Alsace has similar arms.  
 LBQ:2320;

**501** herzogenbusch bra  
*I A S* *elm tree*

The town of Bois-le-Duc / s'Hertogenbosch, the major town in Brabant-Septentrional. The 'tree'-arms

- are presently Or-Sa.  
wikipedia;  
SIC:344\*;
- 502** amsterdam hol  
*1 G SA pale ch. 3 flanchis*
- The town of Amsterdam, a member of the Hanse.  
wikipedia;  
LBQ:2493;
- 503** ostrýke aut  
- *1 G A fess*
- Arms of Austria, but also used for ancient Brabant.
- 504** leyen hol  
*1 G AG pale ch. 3 keys*
- The town of Leiden in Holland. {Ar crossed keys Gu} are the present arms.  
LBQ:2497\*;
- 505** gent fla  
*1 G AO lion collared*
- The town of Gent in Flanders, one of the major cloth producers and merchant centres. The arms are usually {Sa lion Ar collared Or}.  
SIE:221n21 (Or-Gu-Az);  
SIC:305\*; KCR:1150\*;
- 506** harlom in holland hol  
48n1 *1 B AO sword erect, semy of stars*
- The town of Haarlem in Holland. During the Middle Ages a textile centre and the second largest town in Holland.  
wikipedia;  
LBQ:2495\*;
- 507** antwerb bra  
*1 B AO pale acc. 6 estoiles*
- Probably arms of den Haag, usually with field Gu (LBQ:2496). The arms of Antwerp are in [509].  
see [509];
- 508** dortmund wes  
*1 S AG pale ch. 3 mullets*
- The Hanse town and Reichsstadt of Dortmund in present Nordrhein-Westfalen. The arms are now {Or eagle Sa}. The arms, {pale ch. 3 mullets}, appear to have been confused with a dutch town.  
SIE:241n33 (Ar eagle Sa);  
SGH:234\* (bend fimbriated ch. eagle);
- 509** antwerb bra  
- *1 G AA 2 hands acc. castle in chf*
- The town of Antwerp on the Schelde river, a major commercial centre.  
SIC:339\*; CHA:36\*;

- 510** .. hon  
*1 A G chief*
- Possibly the Hanse-town of Lübeck. The arms are also given for the town of Grüningen (Sieb 6/1.4:t23.), but this town has {Or eagle Sa & chief Az ch. 5 mullets Or} in SIE:225n37.  
 ING:174; GRU:165; MIL:1578; KCR:1160; SGH:248; BLW:28; MIL:78\*; RUG:282\* (Gu-Ar);
- 511** ..precht bav  
 49n1 *eagle; lion; lozengy; = {OS, SO, AB}*
- Rupprecht von Pfalz (Wittelsbach), 1352-1410, elector 1398 & Deutsche König 1400-1410. No crest but a modified imperial crown on the helmet. 1+4) Deutsche Adler; 2) Pfalz; 3) Bayern / Wittelsbach.
- 512** der herzog von hollant hol  
*pq[lion, lion; =; =]; lozengy; =; = {OS, OG; AB}*  
 crown N peacock plume
- One of the bavarian Wittelsbacher rulers of Holland and Hainaut / Hennegau. Holland and Hainaut became united in 1300 and came to a branch of the Hz.Bayern in 1345. The counties went to Philip 'Bon' D.Bourgogne in 1433, when countess Johanna was forced to abdicate. A Wilhelm is in [27], which is probably Wilhelm VI (r.1404-1417). Hainaut-Holland qtg Bayern (Wittelsbach).  
 see [27];
- 513** der herzog von burgornyon bur  
*3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion {BO-AG, OBG, OS}*  
 crown O fleur-de-lis
- Arms of Jean 'sans peur', 1371-1419, D.Bourgogne & C.Flandres 1404. Bourgogne-jeune (-Valois) qtg Bourgogne-ancien (-Capet), inescutcheon of Flanders.  
 ESNF 2:27; XDA:37 (1417);
- 514** der herzog von bar bar  
*1 B OO 2 barbels addorsed, crusily*  
 crown GO cone betw 2 fish inv.
- D.Bar, seat in Bar-le-Duc, dep Meuse. The cone is crusily Or.  
 Anselme 5:491; ESNF 1.2:226-228; XRO:844-857; XCB:46;  
 BHM:96; UFF:45; LYN:523; TCA:5; UFF:53; MIL:1317;
- 515** der herzog von bolain sil  
*1 O S eagle*  
 no crest ornament AG 2 wings checky
- Probably for a D.Poland, which would be Brieg, who in other armorials is qtd with the checky of Liegnitz. Oels / Olesnica or Schweidniz [482] were also given the ubiquitous eagle. Similar arms, no crest, in WIN:130 for Jean de Brienne d.1296, dit d'Acre, bouteiller de France 1278, son of Jean de Brienne Emp.Constantinople and Berengere de Castille.  
 ESNF 3.1:9-11; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t9 (Brieg);  
 BHM:53; BHM:220\*; ETO:187\*; GRU:455\*; UFF:585\*; DWF:415\*; GEL:502\*; RUG:898\*;
- 516** der herzog von pin z sant bra  
*lion q.f. cr.; lion; barry & lion cr.; lion q.f. cr. {GA, SO, XG-AB, AG}*  
 no crest ornament SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves
- Wenzel (I) von Luxembourg, 1337-1383, D.Brabant & Limbourg (j.u.) 1355 & D.Luxembourg 1354 & C.Chiny 1364, son of Jean / Johan R.Böhmen (d.1346 at Crécy). He married Johanna Ds.Brabant & Limburg (r.1355-1406). Böhmen qtg Brabant, Luxembourg and Limbourg. See also [30].
- 517** ..herz von ..er gue  
*1 B O lion q.f. cr.*  
 no crest ornament BAN fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers
- D.Geldern / Guelders. Item damaged, colours faded, the Or into Ar, the crown of the lion in the shield has nearly disappeared.  
 ESNF 18:26+33;  
 GRU:445; LYN:1313; UFF:557; GEL:1712; URF:2305; CHA:32; BHM:61;



- 518** der herzog von gulch jul  
*1 O S lion rampant*  
 no crest ornament =N fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers  
 Hz.Jülich / D.Juliers.  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3:31+t43; ESNF 18:28-29; Kittel S 255; Möller S1:14; XDD:11088;  
 see [32];
- 519** +graf philips von nassau+ // borgraf vò bitsche .. pal  
*1 O G lion q.f.*  
 no crest ornament OX AS lion sejtbetw wings per fess  
 Arms of Zweibrücken-Bitsche with the same crest as Nassau [523]. Bitsch (can Bitsche, dep Moselle).  
 The legend of Philip Gf.Nassau has been cancelled by a stroke. The later legend on the sn side in red  
 ink is almost illegible.  
 ESNF 18:149; Möller S 1:32; Sieb 24/2.11:t5 lor + 2/1.1.3: 66+t78+t81; XRL:483-504;  
 XCM:164-170;  
 LYN:275; UFF:369; MIL:539; ING:937\*; RUG:1008\*; GRU:593\*;
- 520** der gve / ..ffe von / boburg mnz  
*51n1 1 GA 3 lions*  
 no crest ornament =A 2 wings per fess in base ch. arms  
 Gf.Kirberg / Kyrburg, noted 1258-1409, cadet of the Wildgrafen, inherited by Rheingraf as  
 Rhein&WildGf gt Stein.  
 see [94];
- 521** der graue von falcksteyn hen  
*wheel; per fess; =; = {BA, GA}*  
 cap of maintenance A= talbot sejtbetw banners ch. arms  
 Gf. Falkenstein zu Münzenberg, a cadet of maison Bolanden, mainzer ministerialen, later as  
 Gf.Falckenstein am Donnersberg. They inherited by marriage Königstein and Münzenberg from the  
 Hagen-Münzenberg 1255 and built the Falckenstein close by. Falkenstein (Bolanden) qtg Falkenstein  
 zu Münzenberg.  
 ESNF 17:26-28; Möller S 1:33; Sieb 2/1.1.3: 87+t101 + 20/6.7:3+t6; Bosl R 1:260-273; XRA  
 see [167];
- 522** ..af von // ..lpurg nas  
*52n1 lion, billey; lion, crusily; =; = {BOO, BAO}*  
 no crest ornament OAS lion sejtc. betw wings per fess  
 Probably Philip Gf.Nassau-Weilburg 1368 & Saarbrücken 1381 d.1429, married Anna von Hohenloe,  
 and secondly in 1412 Elisabeth von Lothringen. Nassau qtg Saarbrücken.  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3: 51+t68+t205 + 4/1.3A:t204-t226; Nedl.Adel 88:xxxxvi, 1999; ESNF 1.1:60-65 + 67-  
 72 + 74-78; Hupp ARL 314n5;  
 GEL:1409; BHM:208; LYN:277; see [63];
- 523** graf von nasaw ein herzog von dillonberg nas  
*1 B OO lion, billey*  
 no crest ornament SA 2 wings per fess the base decorated with elm leaves  
 Gf. Nassau-Dillenburg.  
 XRA 3:10+16; XER; Sieb 4/1.1.3: 51+t205; XRL:647; XCM:203-205;  
 see [61];
- 524** graf wolf von ditzsch nas  
*lion, billey; 2 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}*  
 no crest ornament SA 2 wings per fess the base decorated with elm leaves  
 Gf. Nassau-Dietz. Adolph von Nassau-Dillenburg 1362-1420, Gf.Dietz 1416, married Juetta de Dietz  
 (d.1397). Nassau qtg Dietz.
- 525** .. nas  
*1 B OO lion, billey*  
 no crest ornament OBO lion sejtc. betw bull's horns garnished with elm branches  
 Arms of Nassau, the main or ottonian line.  
 Sieb 4/1.1.3: 51+t205; XRL:647; XCM:203-205;  
 see [61];

- 526** +die reingrafen+ pal  
*lion; lion guard; =; = {OG, SA}*  
 round cap S 2 plumes  
 von Oberstein al. Stein von Oberstein al. Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein gt Oberstein, one of several  
 branches of this ancient ministeriales family from Burg Rheinberg an der Wisper, 15 km N of  
 Rüdesheim, Rheingaukreis. Q2 is Rheingraf.  
 Bosl R 1:282; Sieb 20/6.7:t12; Möller S 3:271-272 + 4:54; Hupp ARL 324n2\*;
- 527** <die herre vô grirsch> sav  
*1 GA swan*  
 no crest ornament AA swan's head betw wings  
 C.Gruyères al. Greyerz, in Pays de Vaud. The figure of arms ought to be a heron.  
 ESNF 15:3-5; XRA 1:842 (heron);  
 GRU:661\*; DWF:143\*; LBQ:454\*; URF:922\*; ERF:58\*; MIL:1148\*; UFF:353\*; URF:2656\*;
- 528** ..llant hai  
*1 O SG lion & label*  
 no crest ornament SO talbot's head betw wings  
 Possibly the arms of a cadet of Hainaut. The arms were used in TCH:24 by Florent de Hainaut,  
 fl.1285, S.Braine-le-Comte & Hal & Estruen, son of Jean (I) d'Avesnes C.Hainaut.  
 BHM:100\*; LYN:466\*; MIL:501\*; URF:1876\* (less label);
- 529** der graue von solms hen  
*1 O B lion rampant*  
 no crest ornament B lion sejnt  
 Gf.Solms, ancient seat at Burgsolms (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen), had several branches that separated around  
 1300 and 1350.  
 ESNF 17:32-58; Fahne KJB 1:402; XRA 3:427; XBM:21610; XCM:273;  
 UFF:528; MIL:1471; LBQ:3616; NLU:724; GEL:1620; BEL:449; BHM:535;
- 530** der ryn graffe pal  
*1 A G lion q.f.*  
 crown N peacock plume  
 Rheingraf al. Stein dit Oberstein, see [96, 527].  
 UFF:493; see [96];
- .. --  
 50n MINIATURE

Allegorical miniature of 2 men, on dexter by a ram lying and holding a beaker in the right hand and a  
 dagger penetrating a heart in the left; on sinister by a bull lying holding a hoe in the right hand and  
 holding a hand emerging with his left.

## Ordinary of simple arms

*X = mixed; Z = vair*

<b>plain</b>		bendy & fess		O G	60
E	374	X G AB	334	<b>barruly &amp; border</b>	
G	499	fess & border		A SV	332
vair natural		G AB	177	<b>pily-paly</b>	
A B	376	fess acc. moor's head in chf dx		A G	348
<b>chief</b>		A SS	166	G A	474
A B	148	fess acc. chevron inv in chf		<b>bend</b>	
A G	239	S AA	112	A G	411
A G	215	<b>2 bars</b>		A G	106
A G	44	A S	169	B A	1
A G	510	G O	219	G A	267
A S	421	O S	180	O G	45
B A	119	O S	242	O G	64
G A	299	<b>paly &amp; 2 bars</b>		S O	110
S A	101	X G AB	268	<b>4 pales &amp; bend</b>	
chief & label		<b>fess fretty</b>		X G OG	380
A BA	220	O AG	252	<b>per fess &amp; bend</b>	
chief embattled		<b>per pale &amp; fess cch</b>		X O GA	162
A G	193	O G	198	bend & canton sn	
chief ch. 2 pales		fess checky		B OA	185
G AG	176	O X AG	82	bend & chief	
chief ch. lion isst		paly of 4 & fess dancetty		B OG	454
Z OG	274	X G BA	195	bend betw 2 lions per bend	
chief ch. chevron		<b>fess ch. 3 eagles</b>		G OO	295
O GA	76	O SA	288	G OO	97
chief ch. mullet		fess ch. barrulet		per bend sn 2 bends & plain	
O GA	459	G AS	191	A GS	281
O SA	452	<b>per fess</b>		2 bends betw 7 mullets	
O SA	150	O G	420	S OO	338
O SA 98		S A	424	bendy sn of 4 & bend undy	
chief ch. pair of pincers		tierced per fess		X G AS	353
O SA	260	G AB	447	bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn	
<b>fess</b>		<b>barry</b>		A GG	107
A B	39	A B	258	bend betw 2 cotices fleuretty	
A G	218	B A	259	G AO	293
A G	157	G A	153	<b>bend fretty</b>	
B A	165	O G	471	A GO	108
B A	182	barry embattled		bend radiant	
G A	34	A G	396	O G	127
G A	71	A S	391	O G	246
G A	503	barry of 4		bend checky	
O G	126	A G	466	S X AG	18
O S	66	G ASA	243	per bend & bend checky	
S A	147	barry of 4		X AG AB	463
S O	443	S O	244	bend embattled-counterembattled	
fess, roundelly		barruly		G A	41
G AO	171	A V	186	G A	344
		O G	88		

bend dancetty		<b>pale</b>		<b>chief per pale</b>	
A S	307	G A	498	B X AG	247
A S	57	G A	255	<b>Navarre chain</b>	
<b>bend ch. 3 mallets, flory</b>		G A	256	G O	379
X AO BO	402	per pale & pale and fess cch		<b>qtly</b>	
bend ch. 3 roundels		X O AG	280	A G	105
A SO	238	pale acc. 6 estoiles		A G	90
bend ch. 3 mullets		B AO	507	G A	341
B OG	248	<b>pale chevronny</b>		G Z	160
O BA	264	G SA	294	V O	227
bend ch. 3 water lily leaves		<b>2 pales</b>		qtly & label	
G AV	192	O B	450	O GS	461
bend ch. 3 eagles		3 pales & chief		<b>checky</b>	
O GA	29	G ZO	382	A B	458
per bend lion & barry of 4		3 pales & chief ch. lion passt		A G	81
B OX GA	336	B ABA	271	checky of billets	
per bend		4 pales		B A	373
S A	349	O G	407	checky of 9	
per bend acc. estoile & border cch		<b>pale ch. 3 keys</b>		O B	86
S OA	371	G AG	504	<b>lozengy</b>	
<b>bendy</b>		pale ch. 3 flanchis		O G	486
G A	298	G SA	502	O G	109
G A	300	pale ch. 3 chevrons		<b>triangled</b>	
bendy & border		G OS	275	O G	403
O BG	476	G OS	470	<b>fretty</b>	
bendy & label		O AG	276	A S	175
G AB	204	O GA	304	fretty & chief ch. lion passt guard	
G OB	205	pale ch. 3 mullets		S AAG	457
<b>per pale fess &amp; plain</b>		S AG	508	<b>escutcheon &amp; label</b>	
A SG	114	per pale 3 annulets in pale & pily-paly		A GB	163
per pale		B OAG	328	escutcheon acc. saltire	
A G	235	<b>pily-barry</b>		A BO	377
A G	270	G A	323	<b>3 escutcheons</b>	
A G	322	O S	174	A G	159
A G	492	<b>per pale eagle isst &amp; bendy</b>		A G	314
A G	467	O SAG	418	G A	149
A S	497	per pale eagle isst & barry		G A	277
A S	436	A GOS	480	O B	142
A S	451	<b>3 chevrons</b>		<b>3 roundels</b>	
G A	40	A G	155	A G	117
G O	87	O G	154	3 roundels & chief	
O G	441	3 chevrons crenelated		B OA	228
O G	73	A G	190	5 roundels in saltire	
O S	178	chevron ch. 3 eagles		S A	118
paly of 4		O SA	284	<b>roundel ch. lion passt</b>	
G A	342	per pale & per chevron		O SA	386
per pale lion isst & eagle isst		X A BG	104	<b>annulet</b>	
G AOS	473	per pale & per chevron cch		S A	234
		A G	103	3 annulets	
		per chevron grady isst base dx		G A	125
		S A	261	G A	240

3 annulets in bend		<b>star of 8 pt</b>		<b>harp</b>	
G A	202	O S	465	O S	145
per fess & 3 annulets cch		star of 7 pt		horseshoe	
S O	172	A G	489	A S	434
<b>2 bars of lozenges</b>		<b>2 crescents</b> in fess addorsed betw		<b>wheel</b>	
O G	74	4 escallops		G A	408
O G	318	S OA	356	cogwheel spiked	
3 lozenges in bend		decescent acc. estoile sn		O S	469
O B	146	B OO	16	cogwheel	
<b>3 letters "S"</b>		2 hands acc. castle in chf		A G	435
O S	364	G AA	509	<b>bugle-horn stringed</b>	
letters "SPQR" per bend		<b>castle</b>		O G	310
G O	445	A B	417	<b>pitcher</b>	
<b>semy of pomegrenades</b>		A G	484	G O	236
O G	393	A G	416	cauldron	
<b>label semy of lions passt guard</b>		G A	500	S A	187
E -GO	327	castle acc. horseshoes in chf		<b>2 staves flory in saltire</b>	
letter "E" per fess points upward		B AO	141	A G	237
B A	350	castle on poles natural		2 staves flory in saltire	
<b>king's head cr.</b>		B OA	354	G A	139
B N	6	<b>doorway open</b>		<b>mill-rind</b>	
man's head from behind		G A	181	O S	216
O S	397	G O	296	<b>2 keys addorsed</b>	
2 arms holding crown		doorway open reversed		G A	217
B AO	4	G O	367	2 keys addorsed and tasseled	
5 hands		tower		A GB	2
G A	164	G A	11	2 keys in saltire	
<b>woman holdig mitre</b>		<b>lymphad &amp; chief flory</b>		A G	412
A SA	93	A OBO	444	G A	430
bust of man		<b>belt</b>		<b>arrowhead &amp; border</b>	
G N	372	G A	206	S OA	491
blackamoor holding banner and shield		belt in U-form		lancehead per bend	
O SG	15	A S	390	G O	156
monk		<b>hand barrow per bend</b>		<b>goblet</b>	
A S	183	O G	199	G O	351
<b>cap with cordon</b>		<b>3 banners per bend</b>		<b>3 saws per bend in pale</b>	
O S	483	B O	395	G A	123
3 helmets		2 banners per saltire		<b>3 chessrooks in pale</b>	
B A	363	O G	278	O S	399
3 crowns		gonfanon qtd on pole per bend		2 spades in saltire	
G O	392	A X GA	413	G A	116
3 crowns in pale		gonfanon		crozier of Basle	
G O	375	A G	306	A G	431
crown reversed on mount		A G	50	<b>ladder</b> betw 2 talbots rampant	
G OA	269	G A	53	S AA	481
<b>semy of mullets</b>		G A	51	ladder per pale	
G O	17	G A	305	G A	347
3 mullets		G O	312	<b>sword</b> erect, semy of stars	
B A	48	O G	311	B AO	506
per fess & 3 mullets cch		O G	297	3 swords inv conjoined in base & terrace	
G A	345	O G	52	G AV	394
G A	161	S A	313		

3 swords inv in fess		lion, billety		lion cr. & 2 bars	
B A	7	B OO	61	A BG	329
<b>3 wolf-hooks in pale</b>		B OO	62	<b>2 lions passt guard</b>	
O S	226	B OO	67	A S	343
S O	124	B OO	315	A S	49
<b>chariot in pale</b>		B OO	526	G O	37
G A	335	B OO	524	G O	68
<b>balance reversed</b>		lion, gutty		3 lions passt guard	
S O	388	A GG	462	G O	10
<b>maunch holding rose isst chf dx</b>		lion, semy of hearts		3 lions passt guard cr.	
B AG	210	O SG	464	O S	132
<b>axe in bend</b>		<b>lion &amp; border</b>		lion with gambes coloured	
A G	263	A SG	168	O AG	493
G A	250	lion acc. bend		<b>lion q.f.</b>	
<b>3 yokes in pale</b>		O SA	442	A G	531
O S	366	lion acc. bend		A G	251
yoke per bend		S OG	494	A G	84
O S	99	lion & label		O G	519
<b>wyvern</b>		O BG	72	lion q.f. cr.	
G O	12	O GB	78	B O	517
unicorn salient		lion & label		G A	22
A S	455	O SG	529	lion stat cr. on mount	
G O	433	2 lions rampant addorsed		A GB	223
griffin segreant		A G	144	<b>lion holding cup covered</b>	
A S	283	3 lions		A GO	245
B O	19	G A	521	lion holding trunk	
chevron raguly couped inv		G O	94	A GV	135
terminating in 2 human heads		<b>3 lion's heads</b>		A SG	184
O SS	368	G O	365	lion holding axe	
bull faced human hooded and		lion collared		B OA	337
horned		G AO	505	<b>lion with hat</b>	
A GB	446	lion cch over field & canton		A SG	129
<b>lion rampant</b>		S O	490	<b>bear rampant</b>	
A B	70	<b>lion guard</b>		O S	100
A G	158	A B	200	beaver on mount	
A G	96	G O	291	S OA	325
A S	179	G O	69	elephant on mount	
A S	211	lion guard & border		G AV	43
A S	133	G AO	207	<b>horse saillant</b>	
B A	131	lion guard cr.		G S	265
B A	134	A S	330	doe on terrace	
B O	31	B O	91	O GV	346
O B	95	O G	302	O GV	56
O B	530	lion cr.		stag acc. cross betw antlers	
O G	77	A S	340	G OO	20
O G	58	A S	128	per fess & talbot	
O G	290	G A	196	X O AG	339
O G	59	O B	173	camel on mount	
O S	518	O S	479	B OA	357
O S	32	S O	24	<b>fox rampant</b>	
S A	170	barruly & lion cr.		A G	266
S O	477	X G AB	405		

<b>ibex naissant</b>		eagle & border		wing fesswise ch. crescent	
G A	121	A SG	428	A GO	122
ibex segreant		eagle & border nebuly		winged hand holding scimitar	
O S	151	A GX AB	303	O S	359
boar		A GX AB	55	<b>dolphin</b>	
O S	140	eagle & base tierced		O S	369
2 foxes regard addorsed		O SX SG	422	2 barbels addorsed	
B A	358	<b>3 eagles</b>		B O	33
<b>wolf rampant</b>		A S	231	2 barbels addorsed	
A G	485	G A	212	G A	80
3 wolves courant		3 eagles & label		G A	79
A G	113	B AG	225	G O	292
<b>ram passt</b>		eagle per pale		G O	309
G A	138	A X SG	472	2 barbels addorsed, crusily	
<b>bear's head</b>		eagle haloed		B OO	514
A S	254	O SO	21	3 fish posed bendwise	
bull's attire		eagle cr. boned trefly		B A	333
A G	233	A GO	475	fish head cr.	
ibex' head		A GO	289	G SO	401
B A	203	eagle holding key in beak		<b>serpent engorging child</b>	
boar's head		O SA	427	A BG	25
A S	115	eagle ch. taucross		<b>5 reed maces</b>	
checky & bull's face cr.		A SA	404	A B	130
X S AG	406	eagle ch. crescent		<b>chicot per bend fruited</b>	
bull's head		A GO	222	O SG	272
B O	230	O BA	478	elm branch (formed as a knot)	
<b>3 antlers in pale</b>		3 doves displayed in pale		A G	232
O B	54	O V	389	per pale tree & bugle in pale	
O S	92	<b>bird</b>		O VGS	432
O S	308	A S	120	<b>elm tree</b>	
O S	42	A S	257	A S	501
antler enrolled		cock on mount		O V	438
O G	197	O SV	89	elm leaf inv	
attire		per bend sn & popinjay		A V	143
A G	137	X V GA	229	3 <b>waterlily leaves</b> conjoined in	
G A	136	swan		pairle	
O S	188	G A	528	O G	214
2 ibex horns addorsed		G A	468	3 waterlily leaves inv	
A G	194	O S	262	A G	488
<b>eagle</b>		2 swan's heads in saltire		cinquefoil	
A G	213	B A	13	B O	449
A G	85	<b>per fess &amp; talon cch</b>		<b>rose</b>	
A S	426	A S	331	A G	46
A S	429	<b>2 wings</b>		rose	
B A	456	G A	241	A G	495
G O	273	wings conjoined in lure		rose	
O B	282	O S	208	B A	487
O S	515	wing fesswise		rose	
O S	75	O S	460	G A	279
O S	419	3 wings fesswise (2:1)		qtly & rose	
O S	482	A B	321	X O AG	209
S O	425				

<b>rose &amp; border</b>	
G AO	286
rose & border	
G AO	287
3 roses	
A G	189
3 roses & chief ch. aigle isst	
B AOS	65
3 roses in bend	
A G	201
<b>fleur-de-lis</b>	
O B	453
fleur-de-lis	
S O	285
3 fleurs-de-lis	
A S	352
6 fleurs-de-lis & chief ch. lion isst	
B OOG	221
semy of fleurs-de-lis	
B O	3
semy of fleurs-de-lis & label	
B OG	381
<b>3 ears of wheat on mount</b>	
G AV	439
<b>per pale &amp; pinecone</b>	
X V GA	414
escarbuncle ch. escutcheon	
G OA	35
<b>cross</b>	
A G	409
A S	423
A S	410
B A	440
B O	437
cross, crusily	
G OO	152
cross acc. 4 fire steels	
S OA	387
cross potency	
A O	9
cross potency fitchy	
G O	400
cross patriarchal	
A G	8
vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon	
X AB OG	301
X AB OG	224
arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = <b>Odrowaz A</b>	
A G	448



## Ordinary of composite arms

:E: = *inescutcheon*; :: cross = *cross over all*; pp = *per pale*; pq = *quarterly*

**2 barbels addorsed**; lion; =; = :E: checky {GO, GA; AG}

253

2 barbels affronted; stag passt, =; = :: cross over all {AG, OS; B}

324

**3 fleurs-de-lis** & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion {BO-AG, OBG, OS}

513

3 lions passt; fess {OS, GA}

378

3 mullets; fess; =; = {BO, GA}

320

**barry acc. crancelin per bend**; per bend crenelated ; =; = bear stat {OSV, AG, OS}

319

**cross of Jerusalem**; semy of fleurs-de-lis {AOO, BO}

370

**eagle**; barruly {OS, OG}

249

eagle; lion; lozengy; = {OS, SO, AB}

511

**fess**; eagle doubleheaded {OS, SA}

317

**lion cr.**; paly-bendy; =; = {SO, AG}

26

lion passt & border compony; qtly; =; = {AS-AG, AS}

36

lion q.f. cr.; lion; barry & lion cr.; lion q.f. cr. {GA, SO, XG-AB, AG}

516

lion, billey; 2 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}

525

lion, billey; lion, crusily; =; = {BOO, BAO}

63

lion, billey; lion, crusily; =; = {BOO, BAO}

523

lion; castle; =; = {AS, GO}

5

lion; cross; =; = {GA, AG}

326

lion; fess {OS, GA}

415

lion; lion guard; =; = {OG, SA}

527

lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: 3 chevrons {OS, AG, AG}

28

lion; lion; lion; lion {GA, SO, AG, AG}

30

**plain**; fish embowed; =; = :: cross {O, AB; G}

355

pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA, AG}

316

pq[lion, lion; =; =]; lozengy; =; = {OS, OG; AB}

27

pq[lion, lion; =; =]; lozengy; =; = {OS, OG; AB}

512

**wheel**; per fess; =; = {BA, GA}

522

wheel; per fess; =; = {BA, GA}

167

## Name index

Abbow	351	Bichlingen	466	Egloffstein	254	Güssenberg	248
Abensberg	349	Blankenberg	463	Eisenburg	141	Görtz	336
Absperg	104	Blankenheim	72	Ellerbach	227	Haag	507
Achalm	338	Bodman	151	End	134	Habsburg	58
Acre	9	Bois-le-Duc	501	Engelbrecht	461	Habsburg	290
Ahlfingen	142	Bollweiler	294	ENGLAND	10	Haiderslonde	493
Albon	110	Bourgogne	476	ENGLAND	12	Haimenhofen	265
Aldenburg	455	Bourgogne	513	Eppenstein	155	Hainaut	529
Aldia	401	Brabant	30	Erbach	161	Halle	420
Alexandria	386	Brabant	477	Erbach	345	Hanau	154
Alsace	293	Brabant	516	Ernberg	122	Harff	215
Amsterdam	502	Brandenburg	222	Esslingen	419	Harlem	506
Anhalt	319	Braunsweig	37	Ethiopia	368	Hatzfeldt	216
Anhalt	480	Breslau	372	Falkenstein	167	Hechenried	117
Anjou	370	Bretagne	327	Falkenstein	522	Heideck	447
Anjou	381	Brieg	515	Flanders	479	Heiligenberg	57
Antiochia	366	Buchbeck	203	Fleckenstein	186	Heiligenberg	307
Antwerpen	507	Buchhorn	432	FRANCE	3	Heinsberg	253
Antwerpen	509	Böhmen	22	Franken	474	Heinsberg	316
Appelfistum	272	Calabria	359	Franzhauser	114	Helfenstein	43
Aragon	407	Carinthia	378	Frauenberg	256	Helfenstein	221
Armenia	358	Carrara	335	Frauenburg	282	Helmstatt	257
Arthur (king)	392	Casper (magi)	15	Frauenhofen	255	Henneberg	89
Assassins	7	Castel	90	Freiberg	228	Henneberg	331
Auerbach	235	Castel	341	Freiburg	424	Heppenheft	218
Auerbach	467	Castille	5	Funfsberg	164	Herter	239
Augsburg	414	Chaldea	395	Furstenberg	55	Hewen	150
Austria	34	Chatillon	382	Furstenberg	303	Hildesheim	441
Austria	503	Cilly	48	Geldern	31	Hirnheim	137
Axelson	353	Cilly	320	Geldern	517	Hirschhorn	197
Babylonia	11	Cistercians	18	Geneve	86	Hofer	190
Baden	45	Closen	262	Gent	505	Hoffner	176
Baden	64	Condulmero	1	Geroldseck	126	Hohenberg	44
Balthasar (magi)	16	Constantinople	4	Gessler	182	Hohenberg	299
Bamberg	442	Criechingen	157	Giengen	433	Hohenloe	49
Bangern	158	Cronberg	160	Girbaden	196	Hohenloe	343
Bar	33	Cronenburg	213	Goeler	120	Hohenstaufen	404
Bar	514	Damero	269	Granada	375	Hohenstein	175
Barth	278	Dattern	13	Granada	393	Hohenzollern	36
Basel	431	Delmenhorst	490	Graufwoltzheim	288	Holland	27
Bayer	211	Diessenhofen	187	Greece	400	Holland	512
Bayern	511	Dietz	68	Greifenstein	283	Honburg	188
Beger	195	Dinkelsbühl	439	Grenoble	369	Horneck	199
Bellersheim	206	Dinzdorf	458	Grien	352	Huckelhoven	166
Berg	28	Dordrecht	498	Grostein	284	Huffel	460
Bernholz	184	Dortmund	508	Gruyeres	528	Hungary	8
Bernstatt	100	Duba	448	Gultlingen	231	Hutten	205
Berstetten	179	Durwang	243	Gumpenberg	192	Höfingen	128
Bethlehem	446	Eberstein	46	Gundelfingen	127	Höfingen	330
Biberstein	325	Edessa	364	Gundelfingen	246	Iberg	116

India	388	Lorraine	29	Neuffen	310	Rosenberg	495
India	389	Lupfen	148	Neuhaus	449	Rotenhan	107
India	391	Lusignan	405	Neuhausen	135	Rothenburg	416
Ireland	23	Luxembourg	84	Nidau	470	Rottau	106
Isenburg	169	Lützelstein	76	Nordlingen	425	Rottenfuchs	266
Isenburg	219	Löwenstein	223	Nothaft	241	Rücksingen	99
Issnach	434	Magdeburg	484	Nürnberg	418	Rötteln	274
Julich	32	Magdt	285	Oberkirch	170	Sachsenheim	233
Julich	518	Mainz	408	Ochsenstein	153	Saintrailles	326
Kaltental	136	Mallorca	380	Oettingen	224	Salm	79
Kamellen	357	Maltitz	332	Oettingen	301	Salm	80
Kamer	250	Mangi	397	Orlamünde	464	Salzburg	415
Kamer	263	Mark	82	Ortenburg	41	Saulx	95
Kamerstein	261	Marothi	323	Ortenburg	344	Sayn	69
Katzenellenbogen	59	Marroco	399	Paleologos	387	Sayn	339
Katzenellenbogen	302	Masbach	103	Pardberg	83	Scala	347
Kiburg	97	Matsch	321	Paris	444	Scala	481
Kiburg	295	Melchior (magi)	17	Passau	485	Scharfeneck	207
Kirberg	94	Merwede	171	Perger	138	Schaub	180
Kirberg	521	Metz	436	Pfalz	24	Schauenburg	40
Kirchberg	93	Miltz	201	Pfalz	26	Schauenburg	322
Kleve	35	Mons	500	Pfau	217	Schelkingen	298
Klubenborch	491	Montbeliard	309	Pfirt	292	Schelkingen	300
Knigsten	453	Montfort	50	Pfullendorf	426	Schellenberg	244
Knöringen	234	Montfort	51	Planitz	270	Scherffenberg	451
Konstanz	423	Montfort	53	Pommersfelden	329	Schilling	236
Krain	478	Montfort	297	Portenau	296	Schmichen	119
Krakow	363	Montfort	305	Portugal	367	Schoder	101
Krakow	394	Montfort	306	Prag	443	Schott	105
Kujawy	473	Mulheim	286	Prester John	6	Schwalbach	202
Köln	410	Mulheim	287	Preysing	193	Schwanberg	468
Königsegg	109	Mulhouse	435	Randeck	454	Schwarzburg	91
Laber	258	Munch	183	Rangnit	354	Schwarzburg	340
Laiming	191	Mörs	66	Rappolstein	159	Schwedenlo	469
Landau	92	Mörs	317	Raren	273	Schweidnitz	482
Landenberg	125	Napoli	402	Raugraf	73	Schweinwarter	140
Landsberg	252	Nassau	61	Ravensburg	417	Schwelher	259
Landsberg	450	Nassau	62	Rechberg	144	Schönau	172
Landschad	145	Nassau	63	Regensburg	412	Seckendorf	232
Lasner	87	Nassau	67	Reichenstein	162	Serow	494
Laubenberg	214	Nassau	315	Reiffenberg	204	Setzdorf	457
Leiden	504	Nassau	523	Reifferscheidt	163	Sickingen	118
Leiningen	225	Nassau	524	Reinhartsweiler	143	Signau	268
Lichtenberg	168	Nassau	525	Reischach	115	Solms	530
Liegnitz	472	Nassau	526	Remchingen	139	Spauer	245
Limburg	130	Navarre	379	Reutlingen	422	Speth	123
Limburg	251	Neipperg	240	Ried	129	Speyer	440
Limburg	462	Nellenburg	54	Rieneck	60	Sponheim	81
Lindau	438	Neuchatel	267	Rieneck	88	St.Benedict	19
Lindorm	350	Neuchatel	275	Ringingen	230	St.Eustachius	20
List	334	Neuchatel	276	Rodenstein	108	Stadion	124
Lochstetten	355	Neuchatel	304	Rodenstein	198	Stamhain	229
Lohe	271	Neuenahr	75	Roma	445	Starkenber	342
Loos	471	Neuenahr	249	Rosenberg	264	Stein	96

Stein	226	Westerstetten	247
Stein	527	Wielkopolska	406
Stein	531	Wimpfen	427
Sternberg	489	Windeck	185
Stetten	146	Windischmark	483
Stoffeln	133	Wolfskehl	210
Stolberg	324	Wolfstein	113
Strahlenberg	156	Worms	430
Strand	356	Wurzburg	413
Strasbourg	411	Württemberg	42
Strass	280	Württemberg	308
Sukandia	374	Überlingen	429
Sulz	348	Zenger	260
Syria	396	Ziegenhain	98
Tann	212	Ziegenhain	452
Tarsus	365	Zimmern	131
Tecklenburg	488	Zimmern	337
Thalheim	174	Zorn	459
Thorer	194	Zuckmantel	178
Thumb	242	Zulnhart	121
Tierstein	56	Zweibrücken	77
Tierstein	346	Zweibrücken	78
Tirol	289	Zweibrücken	519
Tirol	475	Zähringen	291
Torberg	181		
Torgmund	281		
Trier	409		
Tübingen	52		
Tübingen	311		
Tübingen	312		
Tübingen	313		
Törring	189		
Ulm	421		
Urslingen	314		
Vatican	2		
Veldenz	70		
Venningen	237		
Vianden	71		
Vinstingen	39		
Vinstingen	165		
Virneburg	74		
Virneburg	318		
Visconti	25		
Waldburg	132		
Waldeck	465		
Walsee	147		
Warung	486		
Waselnheim	177		
Weinsberg	149		
Weinsberg	277		
Weise	200		
Wernau	238		
Wertheim	65		
Westerburg	152		